

58006053

Nahir, Michael (Public Works and Government Services Canada, Environmental Services, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Biggar, Kevin and Cotta, Giselle, editors.

ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates: **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, 305 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

58006054

Kuzyk, Z. A. (Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, ON, Canada); Stow, J. P.; Reimer, Kenneth J.; Solomon, S. and Burgess, N.

Risk-based approach to the assessment and management of contaminated marine sediments at Saglek, Labrador: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 3-11, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006055

Johnson, Ken (UMA Engineering, Canada).

Residential land use related to landfill sites in cold region communities: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 12-18, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006056

Clarke, David (Dillon Consulting, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Sarauskas, Tom.

Unexploded ordnance survey Churchill Airport, Churchill, Manitoba: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 19-25, illus., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006057

Doupe, Jason (O'Connor Associates Environmental, Calgary, AB, Canada); Sharma, Anil and Carss, James.

Geophysical methods for environmental site investigations: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 26-33, illus., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006058

Buchko, Jared (Public Works and Government Services Canada, Environmental Services, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Nahir, Michael; Soloway, Doug and Martin, Ryan.

Assessment and remediation at the Watson Lake Airport, Watson Lake, Yukon; a case study: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 34-39, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006059

Cook, Richard (EBA Engineering Consultants, Canada) and Ziervogel, Herb.

Accelerated site characterization for northern communities: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 40-44, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006060

Gregor, Dennis (CanDetec, Campbellville, ON, Canada); Orton, Maureen; Weir, Dustin and McKay, Elizabeth.

On-site field screening of DDT using ion mobility spectrometry: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 45-50, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006061

McCullough, R. W. (Jacques Whitford Environment, Dartmouth, NS, Canada) and Burkill, R.

The use of remote temperature measurement for a bio-remediation pilot project in Cambridge Bay, Nunavut: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 51-62, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006062

Barnes, David L. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK) and Laderach, Shawna R.

Treatment of petroleum-contaminated soil in remote, cold, wet regions: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 65-77, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006063

Wilson, D. J. (EBA Engineering Consultants, Whitehorse, YT, Canada) and Haydock, B.

Removal of hydrocarbon contaminated soils adjacent to the Yukon River: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 78-83, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006064

Mitchell, Ian (SEACOR Environmental Engineering, Canada) and Friedrich, George.

Multi-phase vacuum extraction at BAR-1 Komakuk Beach, Yukon Territory: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 2, p. 84-97, 2001. *Meeting*: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006065

Liivamagi, Harri (Canadian National, Winnipeg, MB, Canada) and Sinclair, Rob.

Directionally drilled horizontal drains for groundwater remediation: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 98-116, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006066

Dumoulin-Jerome, Amy (Royal Military College of Canada, Environmental Sciences Group, Kingston, ON, Canada); van Walsum, Nell and Ingham, Wayne.

Investigation and remediation strategies applied during the environmental investigation and clean-up of the Lady Franklin Point (PIN-3) module train fire: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 117-138, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006067

Filler, Dennis M. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK).

Control of fuel-contaminated seepage water on permafrost: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 140-148, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006068

Boys, Christopher (Dillon Consulting, Canada).

Assessment and remediation of hydrocarbons at the Colomac Mine site: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 149-158, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006069

Braddock, Joan (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK); Lindstrom, Jon;

Filler, Dennis and Walworth, James.

Temperature and nutrient effects on biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons in cold soils and ground water: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 161-168, illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006070

Mohn, William (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Reimer, Kenneth J.; Dalhammar, Gunnel; Stewart, Gordon; Allen, Matthew; Thomassin-Lacroix, Eric and Eriksson, Mikael.

Bioremediation of Arctic soils contaminated by petroleum hydrocarbons: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 2, p. 169-176, illus. incl. 3 tables, 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.*

58006071

Prince, Roger C. (ExxonMobil Research and Engineering Company, Annandale, NJ); Grossman, Matthew J.; Bare, Richard E.; Guénette, Chantal C.; Owens, Edward H.; Lee, Kenneth and Sergy, Gary A.

Bioremediation of a marine oil spill in the Arctic: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 2, p. 177-180, 23 ref., 2001. *Meeting: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.*

58006072

Rose, Peter (Dillon Consulting, Fredericton, NB, Canada); Cole, Tracy; Marshall, Kris; Cotta, Giselle and Heslep, Russell.

Bioremediation of hydrocarbon impacted soil Hay River, Northwest Territories: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 2, p. 181-185, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2001. *Meeting: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.*

58006074

Pouliot, Yvan (BIOGENIE, Sainte Foy, PQ, Canada); Moreau, Nicolas and Faucher, Christian.

Bioremediation projects in northern climates; ten years of facts and findings: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 2, p. 195-203, illus. incl. 3 tables, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.*

58006075

Gibb, Angela; Chu, Angus; Wong, Ron C. K. and Goodman, Ron H.

Bioremediation kinetics of crude oil at 5° C: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 2, p. 204-214, illus. incl. 3 tables, 31 ref., 2001. *Meeting: May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.*

58006076

Lai, Viola (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Biggar, Kevin; Mullick, Anjum; Guigard, Selma; Foght, Julia and Mendoza, Carl.

Natural attenuation of 1,1,1 TCA and BTEX at cold temperatures: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 215-225, illus., 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006077

Dodd, Matt (Royal Roads University, Victoria, BC, Canada); Dushenko, Bill and Hartshorne, Brett.

An environmental review of the Clinton Creek abandoned asbestos mine, Yukon, Canada: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 229-239, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006078

Chesworth, Ward (University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada) and Shelp, Gene.

Galvanic control of oxygen fugacity as a treatment of problems associated with leachates from mine wastes: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 240-244, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006079

Hockley, Daryl (SRK Consulting, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Shultz, Stephen and Nahir, Michael.

Analysis and selection of closure measures for northern mines: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 245-258, illus. incl. 9 tables, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006080

Brodie, M. John (Brodie Consulting, West Vancouver, BC, Canada) and Thompson, Neill.

Colomac Mine site maintenance & closure planning of an orphaned site: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 259-263, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006081

Chuvilin, Evgeny M. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Miklyeva, Evgeniya S.; Kozlova, Ekaterina V.; Volkov, Nikolay G. and Instanes, Arne.

Influence of freezing on accumulation and redistribution of hydrocarbon in soils: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 267-272, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006082

Instanes, Arne (Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Oslo, Norway); Markarova, Maria and Leibman, Marina.

Oil spills on permafrost Russian experience and remediation techniques: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 273-280, illus. incl. 3 tables, 24 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006083

Loock, Daniela (Royal Military College of Canada, Environmental Sciences Group, Kingston, ON, Canada); Dumoulin-Jerome, Amy and Ingham, Wayne.

PCDF/PCDD formation from uncontrolled combustion; the Lady Franklin Point fire in historical context: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 281-294, illus. incl. 6 tables, 30 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006084

Dodd, Matt (Royal Roads University, Victoria, BC, Canada); Bright, Doug and Hartshorne, Brett.

Validation of groundwater modelling for DDT and petroleum hydrocarbons at border pump station and Rainy Hollow, northern British Columbia: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 2, p. 295-305, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 2001, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006085

Nahir, Michael (Public Works Canada, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Biggar, Kevin and Cotta, Giselle, editors.

ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates: **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, 396 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. Individual papers or abstracts within scope are cited separately.

58006086

Ankersmit, Joanna (Contaminated Sites Program, Canada); van Aanhout, Michael and Pezzack, Julie.

An overview of the Northern Affairs Contaminated Sites Program: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 9-17, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006087

Phillips, H. A. (SENES Consultants, Richmond Hill, ON, Canada); Halbert, B. E.; Fernandes, S. L.; Nahir, M. and Woolhouse, K. J.

Risk assessment of Colomac Mine water management alternatives: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 22-28, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006088

Halbert, B. E. (SENES Consultants, Richmond Hill, ON, Canada); Phillips, H. A.; Fernandes, S. L. and Scharer, J. M.

Risk assessment of arsenic trioxide management alternatives at the Giant Mine, NWTB. E.: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 29-39, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006089

Mitton, J.; Brumley, C.; Robinson, C.; Leonard, S. and Swanson, S.

Environmental risk assessment of an airport site in the Yukon Territory: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 40-46, illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006090

Milburn, David (Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Yellowknife, NT, Canada) and Brodie, M. John.

Mine reclamation guidelines for the Northwest Territories: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 49-56, illus. incl. 4 tables, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006091

Kwong, Y. T. John (Natural Resources Canada, CANMET Mining and Mineral Sciences Laboratories, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Characteristics of impounded tailings at Mount Nansen, Yukon Territory; implication for remediation: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 57-62, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006092

Chapman, John (SRK Consulting, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Coedy, William; Mudder, Terry; Botz, Mike; Nahir, Michael and Melo, Octavio.

Enhanced natural degradation of cyanide and related compounds in an abandoned tailings lake using monoammonium phosphate (MAP): *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 63-70, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006093

Brodie, M. John (Brodie Consulting, West Vancouver, BC, Canada) and Cronk, Mark. Management of arsenic confining bulkheads at Giant Mine: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 71-81, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006094

Rankin, M. (Golder Associates, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Bertrand, V.; Hull, J. and Connell, R.

Assessment of arsenic-contaminated tailing in Yellowknife Bay; implications to long-term environmental management options: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 82-90, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006095

Zier vogel, Herb (EBA Engineering Consultants, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Nelson, J. Andrew; Murdock, Ernest; Selann, Joe and Adeney, Brian.

Diatom, cyanobacterial and microbial mats as indicators of hydrocarbon contaminated Arctic streams and waters: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 93-102, illus. incl. 3 tables, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006096

Wawrychuk, Will (Earth Tech Canada, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Doupe, Chris.

Environmental assessment of four abandoned facilities in Nunavut: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 103-113, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006097

Schnabel, William (University of Alaska, Anchorage, AK); Maddux, David; McCauley, Craig; Nyman, David; Adler, Clint and Woolard, Craig.

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and heavy metal concentrations in two high-latitude constructed wetland systems: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 3, p. 114-120, illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006098

Kellett, Richard (Komex International, Calgary, AB, Canada); Parker, Dan and Glatiotis, Ann.

Strategies for geophysical delineation and soil characterization of landfills and drilling sums in permafrost environments: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 3, p. 121-123, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006099

Ollson, C. A. (Royal Military College of Canada, Environmental Sciences Group, Kingston, ON, Canada); Reimer, Kenneth J.; Koch, I. and Cullen, W. R.

Contaminant bioavailability and its consequences for ecological & human health risk assessment case study; arsenic in Yellowknife, NWT: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 3, p. 129-138, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006104

Rao Raghupatni, Srinivas (University of Alaska, Water and Environment Research Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Barnes, David L.

Measurement of effective diffusion coefficients into subsurface breccia and basalts; Amchitka Island, Alaska: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 3, p. 167-170, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006105

Wolfe, Sarah M. (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK); Barnes, David L.; Shur, Yuri and Filler, Dennis.

Two-dimensional movement of immiscible fluids through frozen soil: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; et al.), Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)*, 3, p. 171-174, illus., 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006106

Rowsell, Susan (University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada).

A decision tree for selecting bioremediation in cold climates: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 183-196, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006107

Wong, Ron C. K. (University of Calgary, Department of Civil Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada); Chu, Angus; Ng, Robin; Tasha, M. and Duchscherer, M.

An experimental study of biodegradation kinetics for distilled fractions of Alberta sweet crude oil at 5° and 20°C: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 197-203, illus. incl. 3 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006108

Punt, M. (SAIC Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Obenauf, A.; Velicogna, D.; Stewart, G.; Mohn, W.; Daugulis, A.; Reimer, Kenneth J.; Parsons, D.; Patel, T.; Parsons, E. and Brown, C.

Anaerobic/aerobic biological treatment processes for PCB contaminated soil in Newfoundland: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 204-211, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006109

Niemeyer, Thomas (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Fairbanks, AK) and Schiewer, Silke.

Effect of temperature and nutrient supply on the bioremediation rate of diesel contaminated soil from two Alaska sites: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 212-220, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006110

Borresen, Marion (Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Oslo, Norway) and Rike, Anne Gunn.

Effect of nutrient content on biodegradation of hydrocarbons in Arctic soil: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 220-226, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006111

Cross, Katharine (Komex International, Calgary, AB, Canada); Biggar, Kevin; Semple, Kathy; Foght, Julia; Guigard, Selma and Armstrong, James.

Intrinsic bioremediation of invert diesel fuel contaminating groundwater in a bedrock formation: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 227-242, illus. incl. 6 tables, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006112

Whyte, L. G. (McGill University, Department of Natural Resource Sciences, St. Anne de Bellevue, PQ, Canada); Labb  , D.; Goalen, B.; Buchko, J.; Nahir, M.; Billowits, M. and Greer, C. W.

In-situ bioremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils in the High Arctic: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 245-256, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006114

Pouliot, Yvan (Biogenic, Quebec City, PQ, Canada); Pokiak, Calvin; Moreau, Nicolas; Thomassin-Lacroix, Eric and Faucher, Christian.

Soil remediation of a former tank farm site in western Arctic Canada: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 262-267, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006115

Rike, Anne Gunn (Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Oslo, Norway); Haugen, Kjetil B.; Borresen, Marion; Kolstad, Per and Engene, Bjarne.

In-situ monitoring of hydrocarbon biodegradation in the winter months of Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 268-278, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006116

Wilson, Jeff (HydroQual Laboratories, Canada); Rowsell, Susan; Chu, Angus; MacDonald, Alan and Hetman, Randy.

Biotreatability and pilot-scale study for remediation of Arctic diesel at 10°C: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 279-289, illus. incl. 6 tables, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006117

Reimer, Kenneth J. (Royal Military College, Environmental Science Group, Kingston, ON, Canada); Colden, M.; Francis, P.; Mauchan, J.; Mohn, William W. and Poland, John S. Cold climate bioremediation; a comparison of various approaches: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 290-298, illus. incl. 1 table, 38 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006118

Flaherty, Harry (Qikiqtaaluk Corporation, Iqaluit, NU, Canada); Simon, Philippe and Mitchell, Scott.

Resolution Island clean up project, Nunavut environmental compliance, safety, and training the Inuit perspective: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 301-312, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006119

Lindsay, Tim (Hydro One Remote Communities, Thunder Bay, ON, Canada) and Coulter, Kraemer.

Management and remediation of hydrocarbon impacted sites in northern Ontario's isolated communities: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 313-321, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006120

Laberge, S. (Biogenie, Quebec City, PQ, Canada); Bordin, D.; Léger, M.; Bédard, G.; Thomassin-Lacroix, Eric and Pouliot, Yvan.

Remediation of a PCB-impacted former radar station site in northern Ontario: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 322-326, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006121

Dion, Jacques (Stabilis Environmental, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Simon, Philippe; Côté, Karl and Flaherty, Harry.

Management and disposal of waste drums containing petroleum products and other liquids, Resolution Island, Nunavut: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates (ARCSACC)**, 3, p. 327-332, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006122

Dodd, Matt (Royal Roads University, Victoria, BC, Canada); Dushenko, Bill and Birk, Raman.

Management and remediation of DDT contaminated soils at the Fort Nelson Airport escarpment landfill: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 333-342, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006123

Filler, Dennis M. (NORTECH Environmental & Engineering, Fairbanks, AK) and Barnes, David L.

Considerations for soil vapor extraction in cold regions: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 343-348, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006124

Côté, Karl (Sinanni, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Simon, Philippe; Panasuk, Serge and Flaherty, Harry.

Innovative treatment of phenol contaminated water on a remote Arctic site: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 349-353, illus., 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006125

Matthews, Gregg (Royal Military College of Canada, Environmental Sciences Group, Kingston, ON, Canada); Sova, Jim; Miskelly, Christy; Voore, Sam; Reimer, Kenneth J. and Ingham, Wayne.

A comprehensive approach to environmental site investigation in remote regions: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 377-387, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006126

Rae, David A. (Jacques Whitford Environment, Canada); Whitford, J. and Carreau, Robert R.

Human health and ecological risk assessment, Nanisivik Mine, Baffin Island, Nunavut: *in ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates* (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 18-21, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

58006251

Codispoti, Louis A. (Old Dominion University, Center for Coastal Physical Oceanography, Norfolk, VA); Grebmeier, Jacqueline M. and Ayers, L. A., editors.
ARCSS/OAII all hands meeting and planning workshop; proceedings: **Report - Arctic System Science Ocean-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions**, Rep. No. 6, 86 p., September 1997. (Old Dominion University, ARCSS/OAII Science Management Office). *Meeting*: May 8-10, 1997, Virginia Beach, VA. Individual abstracts within scope are cited separately.

58006254

Bean, Kirby W. (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Division of Energy and Solid Minerals, Juneau, AK); Bittenbender, Peter E.; Gensler, Edward C. and Borhauer, Jeffrey L.
Mineral investigations in the Delta River mining district, East-Central Alaska, 2003:
BLM-Alaska Open File Report, Rep. No. 95, 54 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 6 tables; colored site location map, February 2004.

58006457

Excoffon, Yannick.

Rester vigilant à haute altitude [Stay vigilant at high altitude]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 105, p. 6-8, illus., March 2004.

58006458

Berthet-Rambaud, Philippe (CEMAGREF, Unité Etna, Grenoble, France).

Des structures comme macro-capteurs de la sollicitation avalancheuse [Macro-sensor-type structures for avalanche applications]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 105, p. 9, illus., March 2004.

58006459

Rapin, François (CEMAGREF, Unité ETNA, France); Meunier, Maurice and Bolognesi, Robert.

Sites avalancheux; une nouvelle méthode de classification [Avalanche sites; a new classification method]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 105, p. 10-13, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1 ref., March 2004.

58006460

Gardelle, Charles.

L'avalanche et le monde des alpages dans les Alpes françaises [Avalanches and mountain pastures in the French Alps]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 105, p. 14-17, illus., 2 ref., March 2004.

58006461

Vrécourt, Dominique (Centre Départemental de la Météorologie de Tarbes, France).

L'épisode neigeux exceptionnel de janvier-février 2003 dans les Pyrénées [A period of exceptional snow from January to February 2003 in the Pyrenees]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 105, p. 22-24, illus., March 2004.

58006876

Kimble, John M., editor (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Lincoln, NE).

Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 726 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 3-540-20751-1. Individual chapters within scope are cited separately. publisher: <http://www.springeronline.com>

58006877

Ostroumov, V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Physico-Chemical and Biological Problems of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Physico-chemical processes in cryogenic soils: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 347-364, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., 2004.

58006879

Goryachkin, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Karavaeva, N. A. and Makeev, O. V.

The history of research of Eurasian Cryosols: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 17-28, illus. incl. portrs., 98 ref., 2004.

58006880

Tarnocai, Charles (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Northern soil research in Canada: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 29-43, illus., 80 ref., 2004.

58006881

Smith, C. A. Scott (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Pacific Agri-Food Research Centre, Summerland, BC, Canada) and Goryachkin, S. V.

The geography of Cryosols; introduction: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 47-48, 2 ref., 2004.

58006883

Ping, Chien-Lu (University of Alaska, Agriculture & Forest Experiment Station, Palmer, AK); Clark, Mark H. and Swanson, David K.

Cryosols in Alaska: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 71-94, illus. incl. sketch map, 60 ref., 2004.

58006884

Tarnocai, Charles (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Cryosols of Arctic Canada: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 95-117, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., 2004.

58006885

Smith, C. A. Scott (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Pacific Agri-Food Research Centre, Summerland, BC, Canada) and Veldhuis, H.

Cryosols of the boreal, subarctic, and western Cordillera regions of Canada: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 119-137, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 50 ref., 2004.

58006886

Goryachkin, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Karavaeva, N. A.

Cryosols in the Russian Arctic archipelagos: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 139-160, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 27 ref., 2004.

58006887

Naumov, Ye. M. (Dokuchaev Soil Science Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Soils and soil cover of northeastern Eurasia: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 161-183, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., 2004.

58006888

Goryachkin, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Ignatenko, I. V.

Cryosols of the Russian European North: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 185-207, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 2004.

58006889

Karavaeva, N. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Cryosols of western Siberia: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 209-229, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2004.

58006890

Gracheva, Raissa G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Cryosols of the mountains of southern Siberia and Far Eastern Russia: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 231-252, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2004.

58006891

Maximovich, Stanislav V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Physico-Chemical and Biological Problems of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Geography and ecology of cryogenic soils of Mongolia: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 253-274, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 2004.

58006892

Ping, Chien-Lu (University of Alaska, Agricultural & Forest Experiment Station, Palmer, AK); Qiu Guoqing and Zhao Lin.

The periglacial environment and distribution of Cryosols in China: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 275-290, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., 2004.

58006894

Sokolov, I. A. (V. V. Dokuchaev Soil Science Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Ananko, T. V. and Konyushkov, D. Ye.

The soil cover of central Siberia: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 303-338, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 44 ref., 2004.

58006895

Van Vliet-Lanoë, Brigitte (CNRS, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France).

Properties and processes of Cryosols; introduction: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 341-346, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., 2004.

58006896

Van Vliet-Lanoë, Brigitte (CNRS & University of Lille I, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France); Fox, Catherine A. and Gubin, Stanislaw V.

Micromorphology of Cryosols: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 365-390, illus., 74 ref., 2004.

58006897

Burn, C. R. (Carleton University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

The thermal regime of Cryosols: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 391-413, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 71 ref., 2004.

58006901

Beyer, Lothar (Christian-Albrechts-University Kiel, Institute for Polar Ecology, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Ecological processes of Cryosols; introduction: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 461-462, 11 ref., 2004.

58006902

Michaelson, G. J. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Palmer, AK); Dai, X. Y. and Ping, C. L.

Organic matter and bioactivity in Cryosols of Arctic Alaska: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kamble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 463-477, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., 2004.

58006903

Zamolodchikov, D. G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Forest Ecology and Production Center, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Fedorov-Davydov, D. G.

The biological cycle in terrestrial polar ecosystems and its influence on soil formation: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 479-508, illus. incl. 5 tables, 112 ref., 2004.

58006908

Vassiljevskaia, V. D. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation); Pospelova, B. and Telesnina, V.

Biodiversity, primary productivity, and the seasonal dynamic of soil processes in Taimyr soil-permafrost complexes: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 581-594, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., 2004.

58006910

Tarnocai, Charles (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Classification of Cryosols in Canada: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 599-610, illus. incl. 4 tables, 6 ref., 2004.

58006911

Mazhitova, Galena (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Biology, Syktyvkar, Russian Federation).

Classification of Cryosols in Russia: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 611-626, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 2004.

58006912

Ahrens, R. J. (U. S. National Resource Conservation Service, National Soil Survey Center, Lincoln, NE); Bockheim, J. G. and Ping, C. L.

The Gelisol order in soil taxonomy: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 627-635, 23 ref., 2004.

58006913

Tarnocai, Charles (Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Broll, G. and Blume, H. P.

Classification of permafrost-affected soils in the WRB: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 637-656, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 2004.

58006915

Archegova, I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Biology, Syktyvkar, Russian Federation); Kotelina, N. and Mazhitova, G.

Agricultural use of tundra soils in the Vorkuta area, northeast European Russia: *in* Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils (Kimbler, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 661-676, illus. incl. 3 tables, 15 ref., 2004.

58006916

Elberling, B. (University of Copenhagen, Institute of Geography, Copenhagen, Denmark). Disposal of mine tailings in continuous permafrost areas; environmental aspects and future control strategies: *in Cryosols; permafrost-affected soils* (Kibble, John M., editor), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 677-698, illus. incl. 1 table, 46 ref., 2004.

58007011

Mann, Daniel H. (University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK); Crowell, Aron L.; Hamilton, Thomas D. and Finney, Bruce P. Holocene geologic and climatic history around the Gulf of Alaska: **Arctic Anthropology**, 35(1), p. 112-131, illus. incl. sketch maps, 96 ref., 1998.

58007012

Buttrick, Steven Colby. The ecological effects of vehicular traffic on frozen tundra: 112 p., Master's, 1973, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH. Includes 2 appendices.

58007014

Andreas, Edgar L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Spray stress revisited: **Journal of Physical Oceanography**, 34(6), p. 1429-1440, illus., 75 ref., June 2004. NSF Grant ATM-00-01037. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6290

58007016

Treviño, George (CHIRES, San Antonio, TX) and Andreas, Edgar L.

On Reynolds averaging and the zero integral scale constraint: *in* 16th symposium on Boundary layer and turbulence, **Symposium on Boundary Layer and Turbulence**, 16, 7.8, illus., 13 ref., 2004. CD-ROM. *Meeting:* Aug. 9-13, 2004, Portland, ME. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6292

58007017

Wilson, D. Keith (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Symons, Neill P.; Patton, Edward G.; Sullivan, Peter P.; Marlin, David H.; Aldridge, David F.; Ostashev, Vladimir E.; Ketcham, Stephen A.; Andreas, Edgar L. and Collier, Sandra L.

Simulation of sound propagation through high-resolution atmospheric boundary layer turbulence fields: *in* 16th symposium on Boundary layer and turbulence, **Symposium on Boundary Layer and Turbulence**, 16, P2.2, illus., 16 ref., 2004. CD-ROM. *Meeting:* Aug. 9-13, 2004, Portland, ME. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6293

58007018

Dutta, P. K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Qualification environmental exposures and durability testing of SCCI TufLam™ structural composites systems for strengthening concrete and masonry structures: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-04-20, unpaginated, July 2004.

58007020

Wainwright, P. (LGL, Sidney, BC, Canada).

GIS geospatial database of oil-industry and other human activity (1979-1999) in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea; Volume 1: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2002-071, 86 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., December 2, 2002.

58007021

Andreas, Edgar L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

A bulk air-sea flux algorithm for high-wind, spray conditions, version 2.0: *in* 13th conference on Interactions of the sea and atmosphere, **Conference on Interactions of the Sea and Atmosphere**, 13, 8 p., illus., 27 ref., 2004. CD-ROM. *Meeting:* Aug. 9-13, 2004, Portland, ME. NSF Grant ATM-00-01037. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6294

58007022

Brunke, Michael A. (University of Arizona, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Tucson, AZ); Zhou, Mingyu; Zeng, Xubin and Andreas, Edgar L.

An intercomparison of bulk aerodynamic algorithms over sea ice during the Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean experiment: *in* 13th conference on Interactions of the sea and atmosphere, **Conference on Interactions of the Sea and Atmosphere**, 13, 12 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 13 ref., 2004. CD-ROM. *Meeting:* Aug. 9-13, 2004, Portland, ME. NSF Grant ATM-03-01188. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6295

58007025

U. S. Coast Guard.

Arctic east west summer 2003: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Coast Guard, Seattle, WA, United States. Includes 6 appendices.

58007049

Marsz, Andrzej A. (Katedra Meteorologii i Oceanografii Nautycznej, Akademia Morska w Gdyni, Poland).

Klimatyczny wskaznik aktywnosci pradu Labradorskiego [Climatic index of Labrador Current activity]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 43-58 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 2003.

58007050

Kruszewski, Grzegorz (Akademia Morska w Gdyni, Katedra Meteorologii i Oceanografii Nautycznej, Poland); Marsz, Andrzej A. and Zblewski, Slawomir.

Wplyw zmian temperatury powierzchni oceanu na morzu norweskim na temperature powietrza na Svalbardzie i Jan Mayen (1982-2002) [The effect of changes in sea-surface temperature of the Norwegian Sea on the air temperature of Svalbard and Jan Mayen, 1982-2002]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 59-78 (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., 2003.

58007051

Niedzwiedz, Tadeusz (Uniwersytet Slaski, Wydzial Nauk o Ziemi, Katedra Klimatologii, Sosnowiec, Poland).

Wspolczesna zmiennosc cyrkulacji atmosfery, temperatury powietrza i opadów atmosferycznych na Spitsbergenie [Contemporary variability in atmospheric circulation, temperature and precipitation in Spitsbergen]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 79-92 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 24 ref., 2003.

58007052

Lupikasza, Ewa (Uniwersytet Slaski, Wydzial Nauk o Ziemi, Katedra Klimatologii, Sosnowiec, Poland).

Zmiennosc wystepowania opadów deszczu i sniegu w hornsundzie w okresie lipiec 1978-Grudzien 2002 [Variability in the occurrence of rain and snow in Hornsund from July 1978 to December 2002]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 93-105 (English sum.), illus. incl. 8 tables, 19 ref., 2003.

58007053

Arazny, Andrzej (Uniwersytet Mikolaja Kopernika w Toruniu, Instytut Geografii, Zaklad Klimatologii, Poland).

Przebieg roczny wilgotnosci wzglednej w arktyce Norweskiej w okresie 1971-2000 [The annual course of relative air humidity in the Norwegian Arctic from 1971 to 2000]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 107-115 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 26 ref., 2003.

58007054

Gluga, Andrzej (Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej w Lublinie, Zaklad Meteorologii i Klimatologii, Lublin, Poland); Siwek, Krzysztof; Pecak, Jerzy and Siluch, Marcin.

Przebieg warunków pogodowych w calypsobyen w sezonie letnim 2001 na tle Wielolecia 1986-2000 [The course of weather conditions in Calypsobyen during the summer of 2001 against the background of the period 1986-2000]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 117-125 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 10 ref., 2003.

58007055

Rachlewicz, Grzegorz (Uniwersytet im. A. Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Instytut Badan Czwartorzedu i Geoekologii, Poznan, Poland).

Warunki meteorologiczne w zatoce petunia (Spitsbergen Srodkowy) w sezonach letnich 2000 i 2001 [Meteorological conditions of Petunia Bay (central Spitsbergen) during the summers of 2000 and 2001]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 127-138 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 2003.

58007056

Sobota, Ireneusz (Uniwersytet Mikolaja Kopernika w Toruniu, Instytut Geografii, Zaklad Kriologii i Badan Polarnych, Torun, Poland).

Warunki meteorologiczne i wybrane problemy akumulacji sniegu w rejonie kaffioyry (NW Spitsbergen) w okresie od lipca 2001 do Kwietnia 2002 roku [Meteorological conditions and selected problems concerning snow accumulation at Kaffioyra (NW Spitsbergen) from July 2001 to April 2002]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 139-149 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003.

58007057

Budzik, Tomasz (Uniwersytet Slaski, Wydzial Nauk o Ziemi, Katedra Klimatologii, Sosnowiec, Poland).

Struktura bilansu promieniowania slonecznego na obszarze lodowca Aavatsmarka w dniach 13.IV-04.V.2002 [Structure of solar radiation balance on Aavatsmark Glacier from 13 April 2002 to 4 May 2002]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 151-160 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2003.

58007058

Grabiec, Mariusz (Uniwersytet Slaski, Wydzial Nauk o Ziemi, Katedra Geomorfologii, Sosnowiec, Poland).

Zwiazek akumulacji sniegu na lodowcach północno-zachodniego Spitsbergenu z cyrkulacją atmosferyczną, opadami i temperatura powietrza w okresach zimowych [The relationship between snow accumulation on glaciers of northwestern Spitsbergen and atmospheric circulation, precipitation and air temperature in winter]: **Problemy Klimatologii Polarnej**, 13, p. 161-171 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2003.

58007060

Plassen, Liv (Norwegian Geological Survey, Polar Environment Centre, Tromso, Norway); Vorren, Tore O. and Forwick, Matthias.

Integrated acoustic and coring investigation of glacigenic deposits in Spitsbergen fjords: **Polar Research**, 23(1), p. 89-110, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 45 ref., 2004.

58007061

Winther, Jan-Gunnar (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromso, Norway); Edvardsen, Kare; Gerland, Sebastian and Hamre, Borge.

Surface reflectance of sea ice and under-ice irradiance in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard: **Polar Research**, 23(1), p. 115-118, illus., 20 ref., 2004.

58007062

Alleman, Bruce C. and Downes, Steven, editors.

Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management: Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, 1 disc, illus., 2004. ISBN: 1-57477-144-2 compact disc. *Meeting*: Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

publisher: <http://www.battelle.org/bookstore>

58007063

Shoop, Sally (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Affleck, Rosa; Collins, Charles and Larsen, Gary.

Stryker Brigrade transformation impact on Alaska training lands: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, A5-05, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting*: Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6298

58007064

Walsh, Marianne E. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Walsh, Michael R.; Collins, Charles M.; Racine, Charles H. and Gossweiler, William.

White phosphorus contamination at an active army impact area: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B1-01, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6299

58007065

Ampleman, Guy (Defence Research Development Canada-Valcartier, Val-Belair, PQ, Canada); Thiboutot, Sonia; Lewis, J.; Marois, A.; Martel, R.; Lefebvre, R.; Gauthier, C.; Ballard, J. M.; Jenkins, T.; Ranney, T. A. and Pennington, Judith C.

Evaluation of the environmental impact of live-fire training at Canadian Force Base Shilo: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B1-05, illus., 6 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6300

58007066

Jenkins, Thomas F. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Hewitt, Alan D.; Walsh, Marianne E.; Thiboutot, Sonia; Ampleman, Guy; Ranney, Thomas A. and Pennington, Judith C.

Distribution of energetic compounds in soil at training ranges: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-02, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6301

58007067

Ampleman, Guy (Defence Research Development Canada-Valcartier, Val-Belair, PQ, Canada); Thiboutot, Sonia; Lewis, J.; Marois, A.; Gagnon, A.; Bouchard, M.; Jean, S.; Jenkins, T. F.; Hewitt, A. D.; Ranney, T. A. and Pennington, Judith C.

Evaluation of the contamination by explosives and metals at Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (CLAWR): *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-03, illus., 7 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6302

58007068

Hewitt, Alan D. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Jenkins, Thomas F.; Stark, Jeffrey A.; Walsh, Marianne E.; Taylor, Susan; Walsh, Michael R.; Lambert, Dennis J.; Perron, Nancy M.; Collins, Nicholas H.; Karn, Richard and Ranney, Thomas A.

Detonation residues from live-fire vs. blow-in-place operations: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-04, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6303

58007069

Taylor, Susan (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Lever, James; Perovich, Laura; Campbell, Eleanor and Pennington, Judith C.

A study of composition B particles from 81-mm mortar detonations: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-05, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6304

58007070

Walsh, Michael R. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Hewitt, Alan D. and Taylor, Susan.

Determination of explosives residues from winter live-fire exercises: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-07, illus. incl. 5 tables, 4 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6305

58007071

Thiboutot, Sonia (Defence R&D Canada-Valcartier, Val-Belair, PQ, Canada); Ampleman, Guy; Lewis, Jeffrey; Marois, André; Jenkins, Thomas F.; Hewitt, Alan D. and Pennington, Judith C.

Characterization of Canadian Forces Base Gagetown training area for potential contamination by explosives and heavy metals: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Sustainable range management (Alleman, Bruce C., editor; *et al.*), Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B6-08, 1 ref., 2004. compact disc. *Meeting:* Jan. 5-8, 2004, New Orleans, LA. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6306

59000001

Lafon, Charles W. (Texas A&M University, Department of Geography, College Station, TX) and Kutac, Martin J.

Effects of ice storms, southern pine infestation and fire on Table Mountain pine forests of southwestern Virginia: **Physical Geography**, 24(6), p. 502-519, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 49 ref., December 2003.

59000497

Forsberg, R. (National Survey and Cadastre (KMS), Geodynamics Department, Copenhagen, Denmark); Keller, K. and Jacobsen, S. M.

Laser monitoring of ice elevations and sea-ice thickness in Greenland: *in* ISPRS workshop; Land surface mapping and characterization using laser altimetry (Hofton, Michelle A., editor), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print) = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédéction et de l'Information Spatiale (Print)**, 34, Part 3/W4, p. 163-168, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* Oct. 22-24, 2001, Annapolis, MD.

59000498

Thoma, David P. (University of Minnesota, Department of Forestry, Minneapolis, MN);
Gupta, Satish C. and Bauer, Marvin E.

Quantifying river bank erosion with scanning laser altimetry: *in* ISPRS workshop; Land surface mapping and characterization using laser altimetry (Hofton, Michelle A., editor), **The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences (Print)** = Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie, Fernerkundung und Raumbezogene Informationswissenschaften (Print) = Archives Internationales des Sciences de la Photogrammétrie, de la Télédétection et de l'Information Spatiale (Print), 34, Part 3/W4, p. 169-174, illus., 14 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* Oct. 22-24, 2001, Annapolis, MD.

59000499

Korolev, Alexei (Sky Tech Research, Richmond Hill, ON, Canada) and **Isaac, George**. Roundness and aspect ratio of particles in ice clouds: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(15), p. 1795-1808, illus., 30 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000500

Fukuta, N. (University of Utah, Department of Meteorology, Salt Lake City, UT) and **Gramada, C. M.**

Vapor pressure measurement of supercooled water: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(15), p. 1871-1875, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000501

Parrenin, Frédéric (Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Grenoble, France) and **Paillard, Didier**.

Amplitude and phase of glacial cycles from a conceptual model: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(1-2), p. 243-250, illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., September 10, 2003.

59000502

Kaufmann, Georg (Universität Göttingen, Institut für Geophysik, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany).

Stalagmite growth and palaeo-climate; the numerical perspective: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(1-2), p. 251-266, illus. incl. 2 tables, 44 ref., September 10, 2003.

59000503

Montagnat, Maurine (Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Hères, France); **Duval, Paul**; **Bastie, Pierre**; **Hamelin, Bernard** and **Lipenkov, Volodya Ya.**

Lattice distortion in ice crystals from the Vostok core (Antarctica) revealed by hard X-ray diffraction; implication in the deformation of ice at low stresses: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(1-2), p. 369-378, illus. incl. 2 tables, 50 ref., September 10, 2003.

59000504

Anonymous.

Antarctic explorer; visitor's map of the Antarctic Peninsula region; map of the Antarctic continent: Ocean Explorer Maps, Chichester, United Kingdom, 1 sheet, physiographic map, 1:2,750,000; physiographic map, 1:2,250,000, 2002. ISBN: 0-9538618-7-2. Includes Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), South Georgia, South Orkneys, and South Shetlands; Includes enlargement of the Ross Island region; Includes biographies of 30 noted explorers, color photos of Antarctic scenes and wildlife and five heroic routes.

59000505

Watkins, S. J. (Lancaster University, Centre for Environmental Magnetism, Lancaster, United Kingdom) and Maher, B. A.

Magnetic characterisation of present-day deep-sea sediments and sources in the North Atlantic: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(3-4), p. 379-394, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 41 ref., September 30, 2003. Includes appendix.

59000506

Tajika, Eiichi (University of Tokyo, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Tokyo, Japan).

Faint young Sun and the carbon cycle; implication for the Proterozoic global glaciations: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(3-4), p. 443-453, illus., 44 ref., September 30, 2003.

59000507

Zhang, Zhaohui (Dartmouth College, Department of Earth Sciences, Hanover, NH); Zhao, Meixun; Lu Huayu and Faiia, Anthony M.

Lower temperature as the main cause of C₄ plant declines during the glacial periods on the Chinese Loess Plateau: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(3-4), p. 467-481, illus. incl. sketch maps, 59 ref., September 30, 2003.

59000508

Heusser, L. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Oppo, D.

Millennial- and orbital-scale climate variability in southeastern United States and in the subtropical Atlantic during marine isotope Stage 5; evidence from pollen and isotopes in ODP Site 1059: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(3-4), p. 483-490, illus., 49 ref., September 30, 2003. *Foraminifera*

59000509

Saar, Martin O. (University of California at Berkeley, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Berkeley, CA) and Manga, Michael.

Seismicity induced by seasonal groundwater recharge at Mt. Hood, Oregon: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 214(3-4), p. 605-618, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 52 ref., September 30, 2003. Includes appendices.

59000510

Blisniuk, Peter M. (Universität Potsdam, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Sharp, Warren D.

Rates of late Quaternary normal faulting in central Tibet from U-series dating of pedogenic carbonate in displaced fluvial gravel deposits: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 215(1-2), p. 169-186, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000511

Kulkarni, Anil V. (Space Applications Centre, Marine and Water Resources Group, Ahmedabad, India) and Rathore, B. P.

Snow cover monitoring in Baspa Basin using IRS WiFS data: *in* Remote sensing applications in meteorology (Joshi, P. C., editor), **Mausam**, 54(1), p. 335-340 (Hindi sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., January 2003.

59000512

Heymsfield, Andrew J. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Matrosov, Sergey and Baum, Bryan.

Ice water path-optical depth relationships for cirrus and deep stratiform ice cloud layers: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(10), p. 1369-1390, illus. incl. 1 table, 44 ref., October 2003.

59000513

Walden, Von P. (University of Idaho, Department of Geography, Moscow, ID); Warren, Stephen G. and Tuttle, Elizabeth.

Atmospheric ice crystals over the Antarctic Plateau in winter: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(10), p. 1391-1405, illus. incl. 6 tables, 42 ref., October 2003. NSF Grants OPP-91-20380, OPP-94-21096, OPP-97-26676 and ATM-98-20043.

59000514

Changnon, Stanley A. (Changnon Climatologist, Mahomet, IL) and Creech, Tamara G.

Sources of data on freezing rain and resulting damages: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(10), p. 1514-1518, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., October 2003.

59000515

Schröder-Ritzrau, Andrea (Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany); Mangini, Augusto and Lomitschka, Michael.

Deep-sea corals evidence periodic reduced ventilation in the North Atlantic during the LGM/Holocene transition: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 216(3), p. 399-410, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., November 30, 2003.

59000516

Frisia, Silvia (Museo Tridentino di Scienze Naturali, Trento, Italy); Borsato, Andrea; Preto, Nereo and McDermott, Frank.

Late Holocene annual growth in three Alpine stalagmites records the influence of solar activity and the North Atlantic Oscillation on winter climate: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 216(3), p. 411-424, illus., 43 ref., November 30, 2003. Includes appendix.

59000517

Ullod, Nuria Teixido (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).

Analysing benthic communities in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica); a landscape approach: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 459, 133 p. (German, French, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 250 ref., 2003. Includes 6 appendices; presented to the University of Bremen as a Doctoral dissertation in 2003.

59000518

Silverio, W. (Université de Genève, Section des Sciences de la Terre, Geneva, Switzerland) and Jaquet, Jean-Michel.

Cartographie satellitaire des aléas naturels liés aux glaciers dans la Cordillera Blanca (Pérou), entre 1970 et 2000 [Mapping by remote sensing of glacier-induced natural hazards, Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 1970-2000]: **Archives des Sciences et Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société**, 56(1), p. 39-58 (English, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., July 2003.

59000519

Jain, Sanjay K. (National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India); Singh, Pratap; Saraf, A. K. and Seth, S. M.

Estimation of sediment yield for a rain, snow and glacier fed river in the western Himalayan region: **Water Resources Management**, 17(5), p. 377-393, illus. incl. 5 tables, 30 ref., October 2003.

59000520

Heymsfield, Andrew J. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

Properties of tropical and midlatitude ice cloud particle ensembles; Part I, Median mass diameters and terminal velocities: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(21), p. 2573-2591, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., November 1, 2003. Includes 2 appendices.

59000521

Heymsfield, Andrew J. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

Properties of tropical and midlatitude ice cloud particle ensembles; Part II, Applications for mesoscale and climate models: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(21), p. 2592-2611, illus., 25 ref., November 1, 2003.

59000522

Filipsson, Helena L. (Goteborg University, Department of Oceanography, Goteborg, Sweden).

Recent changes in the marine environment in relation to climate, hydrography, and human impact; with special reference to fjords on the Swedish west coast: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University**. A, A88, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003.

59000523

Comiso, Josefino C. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD).

Warming trends in the Arctic from clear sky satellite observations: **Journal of Climate**, 16(21), p. 3498-3510, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 39 ref., November 1, 2003.

59000524

Jones, Julie M. (GKSS Research Centre, Institute for Coastal Research, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany) and Widmann, Martin.

Instrument- and tree-ring-based estimates of the Antarctic Oscillation: **Journal of Climate**, 16(21), p. 3511-3524, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., November 1, 2003.

59000525

Burnett, Adam W. (Colgate University, Department of Geography, Hamilton, NY); Kirby, Matthew E.; Mullins, Henry T. and Patterson, William P.

Increasing Great Lakes-effect snowfall during the twentieth century; a regional response to global warming?: **Journal of Climate**, 16(21), p. 3535-3542, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., November 1, 2003.

59000526

Matrosov, Sergey Y. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO); Shupe, Matthew D.; Heymsfield, Andrew J. and Zuidema, Paquita.

Ice cloud optical thickness and extinction estimates from radar measurements: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(11), p. 1584-1597, illus., 36 ref., November 2003. Includes appendix.

59000527

Kennedy, Patrick K. (Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Fort Collins, CO) and Detwiler, Andrew G.

A case study of the origin of hail in a multicell thunderstorm using in situ aircraft and polarimetric radar data: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(11), p. 1679-1690, illus., 25 ref., November 2003.

59000528

Schmitt, Thomas (Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, Institut für Zoologie, Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany); Giessl, Andreas and Seitz, Alfred.

Did Polyommatus icarus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) have distinct glacial refugia in Southern Europe? Evidence from population genetics: **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**, 80(3), p. 529-538, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 75 ref., November 2003.

59000529

Borowski, Daniel (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung in der Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).

The Antarctic Circumpolar Current; dynamics of a circumpolar channel with blocked geostrophic contours: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 453, 156 p. (German sum.), illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch maps, 221 ref., 2003. Presented to the University of Bremen as a Doctoral dissertation in 2003.

59000530

Cheng Guodong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China).

Study on sustainable development in the Heihe River basin, China, from the point of view of ecological economics: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 336-343, (Chinese) (English sum.), 39 ref., 2002.

59000531

Cheng Guodong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China).

Evolution of the concept of carrying capacity and a framework for the analysis of water resource carrying capacity in northwestern China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 361-367, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 18 ref., 2002.

59000532

Chen Dongjing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Xu Zhongmin.

Energy analysis of the agricultural eco-economic system in the arid region of northwestern China; a case study of the Zhangye region, Gansu, China, in the central Heihe River basin: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 374-379, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., 2002.

59000533

Gong Zentai (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Xu Zhongmin.

Mathematical models for managing water resources in the inland river basin of the arid region of northwestern China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 380-386, (Chinese) (English sum.), 10 ref., 2002.

59000534

Wang Luchang (Northwest Teachers University, College of Geography and Environmental Science, Lanzhou, China) and Shi Peiji.

Urban sustainable development in the eastern fringe of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 457-462, (Chinese) (English sum.), 2 tables, 6 ref., 2002.

59000535

Zhang Zhibin (Northwest Teachers University, College of Geography and Environmental Science, Lanzhou, China) and Zhang Xiaoping.

Characteristics and future of urban systems in the Hexi Corridor, Gansu, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(4), p. 463-469, (Chinese) (English sum.), 3 tables, 10 ref., 2002.

59000536

Whitfield, John.

Too hot to handle: **Nature (London)**, 425(6956), p. 338-339, illus., 6 ref., September 25, 2003.

59000537

Tedford, Richard H. (American Museum of Natural History, Division of Paleontology, New York, NY) and Harrington, C. Richard.

An Arctic mammal fauna from the early Pliocene of North America: **Nature (London)**, 425(6956), p. 388-390, illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., September 25, 2003.

59000538

Ikehara, Ken (Geological Survey of Japan, Institute for Marine Resources and Environment, Ibaraki, Japan).

Late Quaternary seasonal sea-ice history of the northeastern Japan Sea: **Journal of Oceanography**, 59(5), p. 585-593, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., October 2003.

59000539

Aoki, Shigeru (National Institute of Polar Research, Graduate University for Advanced Studies, Tokyo, Japan).

Seasonal and spatial variations of iceberg drift off Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, detected by satellite scatterometers: **Journal of Oceanography**, 59(5), p. 629-635, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 29 ref., October 2003. Includes appendix.

59000540

Green, Edmund P. and Short, Frederick T.

World atlas of seagrasses: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 298 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 2003. ISBN: 0-520-24047-2. Individual chapters within scope are cited separately; Includes 3 appendices.

59000541

Bostrom, C. (Abo Akademi University, Department of Biology Environmental and Marine Biology, Abo, Finland); Baden, S. P. and Krause-Jensen, D.

The seagrass of Scandinavia and the Baltic Sea: *in* World atlas of seagrasses (Green, Edmund P.; *et al.*), University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, p. 27-37, illus. incl. sketch maps, 88 ref., 2003.

59000542

Honda, Makio C. (Japan Marine Science and Technology Center, Mutsu Institute for Oceanography, Yokosuka, Japan).

Biological pump in North Pacific: *in* Geochemical cycles and global changes (Tsunogai, Shizuo, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 59(5), p. 671-684, illus. incl. 3 tables, 91 ref., October 2001.

59000543

Katsuki, Kota (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Takahashi, Kozo and Okada, Makoto.

Diatom assemblage and productivity changes during the last 340,000 years in the subarctic Pacific: *in* Geochemical cycles and global changes (Tsunogai, Shizuo, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 59(5), p. 695-707, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 44 ref., October 2001.

59000544

Hashimoto, Shinji (Hokkaido University, Department of Fisheries Oceanography and Marine Science, Sapporo, Japan) and Maita, Yashiaki.

Fluxes of amino acid and hexosamine in sinking particles in subarctic and Arctic coastal regions: *in* Geochemical cycles and global changes (Tsunogai, Shizuo, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 59(5), p. 731-738, illus. incl. 6 tables, 30 ref., October 2001.

59000545

Adler, Robert.

Roving sub explores under Antarctic ice: **New Scientist (1971)**, 180(2425), p. 17, illus., December 19, 2003.

59000546

Adler, Robert.

Early farmers warmed the climate: **New Scientist (1971)**, 180(2425), p. 16, illus., December 19, 2003.

59000547

Horvath, Andras (Konkoly Observatory, Budapest, Hungary); Ganti, Tibor; Berczi, Szaniszlo; Gesztesi, Albert and Szathmary, Eors.

“Biologic” dark dune spots on Mars and probable Antarctic analogues [abstr.]: *in* Antarctic meteorites XXVII; papers, **Papers Presented to the ... Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites**, 27, p. 37-39, illus., 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* Twenty-seventh symposium on Antarctic meteorites, June 11-13, 2002, Tokyo, Japan.

59000548

Shi Yafang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China) and Yao Tandong.

The MIS 3b cold period (54-44 ka BP) and glacial advance at middle and low latitudes of the world: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 1-9, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 33 ref., 2002.

59000549

Liu Yongzhi (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Wu Qingbai; Zhang Jianming and Sheng Yu.

Deformation of highway roadbeds in permafrost regions of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 10-15, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2002.

59000550

Xie Zichu (Hunan Teachers University, Institute of Resources and Environment, Hunan, China); Feng Qinghua and Liu Chaohai.

Models of variation in glacier systems; the example of southern Xizang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 16-27, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 59 ref., 2002.

59000551

Lin Qing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Shi Suhua; Peng Pingan and Cheng Guodong.

DNA extracted from plant material buried in perennially frozen sediments of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 28-31, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 2002.

59000552

Chen Jiaqi (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China) and Shi Yafeng.

A comparison of winter temperatures in the Yangtze Delta over the last 1000 years based on the Guliya ice core record, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 32-39, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 22 ref., 2002.

59000553

Yang Bao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Shi Yafeng and Zhou Qingbo.

Analyzing the effect of solar and volcanic activities on temperature variations in the Guliya ice core record and in the lower reaches of the Yangtze River over the last three centuries:

Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology, 24(1), p. 40-45, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., 2002.

59000554

Liu Yanxiang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China) and Gao Xiaoqing.

Sunspot circle length and decadal climate change in eastern China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 46-50, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., 2002.

59000555

Qu Jianjun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Wang Jiacheng; Cheng Guodong; Li Fang and Zu Ruiping.

An experimental study on the mechanism of freeze-thaw and wind erosion of ancient adobe construction in northwestern China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 51-56, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 16 ref., 2002.

59000556

Zhang Xinping (Hunan Teachers University, Institute of Resources and Environment, Changsha, China); Yao Tandong; Jiao Keqin and Sun Weizhen.

Temporal and spatial variations in $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in firn from Glacier No. 1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River, Xinjiang, China, during the summer: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 57-62, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2002.

59000557

Li Xiaoze (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Qu Jianjun and Zhang Weimin.

The evolution of the Puruogangri ice field, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China, based on proglacial dune geomorphology: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 63-67, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 2002.

59000558

Zhang Mingjun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Li Zhongqin; Xiao Cunde; Qin Dahe; Kang Jiancheng and Li Jun.

Study on the glaciochemistry of a 50 m firn core in Princess Elizabeth Land, Antarctica: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 79-82, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 16 ref., 2002.

59000559

Chen Tuo (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Liu Xiaohong; Li Jiangfeng; Ren Jiawen and Sun Weizhen.

Tree ring $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records of the Little Ice Age in the Altai region of Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 83-86, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 19 ref., 2002.

59000560

Pu Jianchen (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Wang Ninglian; Ding Liangfu and Zhang Qihua.

The Puruogangri ice field and its variations since the Little Ice Age in northern Xizang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 87-92, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2002.

59000561

Li Yuefang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Wang Ninglian and Yao Tandong.

Direct determination of cadmium and lead in ice cores from the Hoh Xil region, Qinghai, China, by inductively coupled plasma mass spectroscopy: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 93-97, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 17 ref., 2002.

59000562

Yu Qihao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and Cheng Guodong.

Geophysical surveying of permafrost in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(1), p. 102-108, (Chinese) (English sum.), 45 ref., 2002.

59000563

Rodriguez, Antonio B. (University of Alabama, Department of Geological Sciences, Tuscaloosa, AL) and Anderson, John B.

Contourite origin for shelf and upper slope sand sheet, offshore Antarctica: **Sedimentology**, 51(4), p. 699-711, illus. incl. charts, geol. sketch map, 51 ref., August 2004.

59000564

Shpolyanskaia, N. A. and Koroleva, N. A.

Karty "vechnaia merzlotna na territorii Khanty-Mansiiskogo abtonomnogo okruga kak rezul'tat ee razvitiia v chetvertichnyy period" [Maps of permafrost in the Khanty-Mansi region and its evolution during Quaternary]: **Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriia 5: Geografiia**, 2004(2), p. 47-55 (English sum.), sketch maps, 28 ref., April 2004.

59000565

Akagawa, Satoshi (Hokkaido University, School of Engineering, Hokkaido, Japan).

Frost heave process of porous materials and its macroscopic ice lens initiation mechanism: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 149-161, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 25 ref., March 2004.

59000566

Iwahana, Go (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan); Machimura, Takashi; Kobayashi, Yoshikazu and Fukuda, Masami.

Energy and water budgets of the active layer in a larch forest and disturbed forest sites, near Yakutsk, eastern Siberia: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 163-175, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 30 ref., March 2004.

59000567

Ishikawa, Mamoru (Frontier Observation Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan).

Application of DC resistivity imaging to frozen ground investigations: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 175-186 (Japanese sum.), illus., 40 ref., March 2004.

59000568

Fujii, Kotaro (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).

Formation and preservation processes of mountain permafrost in Tateyama Mountains, the northern Japanese Alps, central Japan: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 187-195, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., March 2004.

59000569

Ueda, Yasushi (Seiken Company, Osaka, Japan); Moriuchi, Koji and Ohrai, Takahiro.

Influence of normal stress on the adfreeze interface on adfreeze shear strength of frozen soil: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 197-205, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., March 2004.

59000570

Matsuoka, Keiji (Seiken Company, Osaka, Japan) and Ohrai, Takahiro.

A study on heat storage and recovery for cooling with frozen soil: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 207-215, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., March 2004.

59000571

Muneoka, Toshimi (Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Hokkaido, Japan); Tsuchiya, Fujio; Tsuji, Osamu and Takeda, Kazuo.

Effects of soil freezing and snow cover on constructed cut slopes under meteorological environment during winter: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 217-226, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 20 ref., March 2004.

59000572

Sone, Toshio (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan).

Perennial frozen ground at the slope with wind holes along the left bank of the Kanoko Dam, Oketo Town, Hokkaido, Japan: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 227-233, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., March 2004.

59000573

Ikeda, Atsushi (University of Tsukuba, Graduate School of Geoscience, Tsukuba, Japan); Matsuoka, Norikazu and Sueyoshi, Tetsuo.

Permafrost survey in the source region of Huang He; a preliminary report: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 235-239, (Japanese), illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., March 2004.

59000574

Brouchkov, Anatoli (Hokkaido University, Research Center for North Eurasia and North Pacific Regions, Sapporo, Japan) and Griva, Gennady.

Pipelines on Russian North; review of problems of interaction with permafrost: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 241-249, (Japanese), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., March 2004.

59000575

Tsuchiya, Fujio (Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Obihiro, Japan).

Artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 251-257, illus., 15 ref., March 2004.

59000576

Ohrai, Takahiro (Seiken Company, Osaka, Japan).

Development of researches on artificial ground freezing in Japan: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 259-268, (Japanese), illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., March 2004.

59000577

Takeda, Kazuo (Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Obihiro, Japan).

Process and measurement of soil freezing: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 269-272, (Japanese), illus., 5 ref., March 2004.

59000578

Japan, Editorial Office of Permafrost Spacial Collections.

Glossary of frozen ground: **Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice**, 66(2), p. 273-277, (Japanese), March 2004.

59000579

Panteleev, Gleb (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center-Frontier Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK); Ikeda, Motoyoshi; Grotov, Alexander; Nechaev, Dmitri and Yaremchuk, Max.

Mass, heat and salt balances in the eastern Barents Sea obtained by inversion of hydrographic section data: **Journal of Oceanography**, 60(3), p. 613-623, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 44 ref., June 2004.

59000580

Markwick, Paul J. (Fugro Robertson Research International, Llandudno, United Kingdom) and Valdes, Paul J.

Palaeo-digital elevation models for use as boundary conditions in coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM experiments; a Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) example: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(1-2), p. 37-63, illus. incl. block diag., sketch maps, 220 ref., October 7, 2004.

59000581

Ashworth, Allan C. (North Dakota State University, Department of Geosciences, Fargo, ND) and Cantrill, David J.

Neogene vegetation of the Meyer Desert Formation (Sirius Group) Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(1-2), p. 65-82, illus. incl. sketch map, 72 ref., October 7, 2004.

59000582

Thevenon, Florian (Université d'Aix-Marseille III, CEREGE/CNRS, Aix-en-Provence, France); Bard, Edouard; Williamson, David and Beaufort, Luc.

A biomass burning record from the West Equatorial Pacific over the last 360 ky; methodological, climatic and anthropic implications: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(1-2), p. 83-99, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 78 ref., October 7, 2004. *Foraminifera, nannofossils*

59000583

Sano, H. (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Fujii, S. and Matsuura, F.

Response of Carboniferous-Permian mid-oceanic seamount-capping buildup to global cooling and sea-level change; Akiyoshi, Japan: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(1-2), p. 187-206, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 68 ref., October 7, 2004. *Foraminifera, algae*

59000584

Marris, Emma.

Stiffer rules required to stop commerce milking Antarctica: **Nature (London)**, 430(7001), p. 714, illus., August 12, 2004.

59000585

Cuffey, Kurt M. (University of California at Berkeley, Department of Geography, Berkeley, CA).

Palaeoclimate; into an ice age: **Nature (London)**, 431(7005), p. 133-134, illus., 9 ref., September 9, 2004.

59000586

Andersen, K. K. (University of Copenhagen, Niels Bohr Institute for Astronomy, Physics and Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Azuma, N.; Barnola, J. M.; Bigler, M.; Biscaye, P.; Caillon, N.; Chappellaz, J.; Clausen, H. B.; Dahl-Jensen, D.; Fischer, H.; Flückiger, J.; Fritzsche, D.; Fujii, Y.; Goto-Azuma, K.; Gronvold, K.; Gundestrup, N. S.; Hansson, M.; Huber, C.; Hvidberg, C. S.; Johnsen, S. J.; Jonsell, U.; Jouzel, J.; Kipfstuhl, S.; Landais, A.; Leuenberger, M.; Lorrain, R.; Masson-Delmotte, V.; Miller, H.; Motoyama, H.; Narita, H.; Popp, T.; Rasmussen, S. O.; Raynaud, D.; Rothlisberger, R.; Ruth, U.; Samyn, D.; Schwander, J.; Shoji, H.; Siggaard-Andersen, Marie Louise; Steffensen, J. P.; Stocker, T.; Steinebjornsdottir, A. E.; Svensson, A.; Takata, M.; Tison, J. L.; Thorsteinsson, T.; Watanabe, O.; Wilhelms, F. and White, J. W. C.

High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period: **Nature (London)**, 431(7005), p. 147-151, illus. incl. sketch map, 50 ref., September 9, 2004.

59000587

Maher, P. T. (Lincoln University, New Zealand).

Exploring visitor experience in the Ross Sea region, Antarctica: **Newsletter for the Canadian Antarctic Research Network**, 18, p. 10-11, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., May 2004.

59000588

Macdougall, Doug (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, San Diego, CA).

Frozen Earth; the once and future story of ice ages: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 256 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 0-520-23922-9.

59000589

Chapman, Ross (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada); Pohlman, John C.; Coffin, Rick; Chanton, Jeff and Lapham, Laura.

Thermogenic gas hydrates in the northern Cascadia margin: *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 85(38), p. 361, 365, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 10 ref., September 21, 2004.

59000590

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); O'Brien, Philip E.; Richter, Carl; Barr, Samantha R.; Bohaty, Steven M.; Claypool, George E.; Damuth, John E.; Erwin, Patrick S.; Florindo, Fabio; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik; Grützner, Jens; Handwerger, David A.; Januszczak, Nicole N.; Kaiko, Alexander; Kryc, Kelly A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Rebesco, Michele A.; Strand, Kari O.; Taylor, Brian; Theissen, Kevin M.; Warnke, Detlef A.; Whalen, Patricia A.; Whitehead, Jason M. and Williams, Trevor.

Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000: **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, variously paginated, August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Individual chapters are cited separately; chapters 2-16 and supplementary materials are available only on the included CD-ROMs and on the Web.
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/188TOC.HTM

59000591

Cooper, Alan K. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA) and O'Brien, Philip E.

Leg 188 synthesis; transitions in the glacial history of the Prydz Bay region, East Antarctica, from ODP drilling: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 42 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 75 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Also available on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF or HTML.
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/synth/synth.htm

59000592

Macphail, M. K. (Australian National University, Department of Archaeology and Natural History, Canberra, Australia) and Truswell, E. M.

Palynology of Neogene slope and rise deposits from ODP Sites 1165 and 1167, East Antarctica: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 20 p., 3 tables, 4 plates, 29 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/012/012.htm

59000593

Macphail, M. K. (Australian National University, Department of Archaeology and Natural History, Canberra, Australia) and Truswell, E. M.

Palynology of Site 1166, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 43 p., strat. col., 10 plates, 6 tables, sketch map, 88 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/013/013.htm

59000594

Quilty, Patrick G. (University of Tasmania, School of Earth Sciences, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).

Neogene foraminifers and accessories, ODP Leg 188, Sites 1165, 1166 and 1167, Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 41 p., 1 plate, 7 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/009/009.htm

59000595

Thorn, Vanessa C. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand).

Phytoliths in drill core sediments from Sites 1165 and 1166, Leg 188, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 12 p., 1 plate, 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/002/002.htm

59000596

Whitehead, Jason M. (University of Nebraska, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE) and Bohaty, Steven M.

Quaternary-Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1165 and 1166, Cooperation Sea and Prydz Bay: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 25 p., 5 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; includes appendices; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/008/008.htm

59000597

Damuth, John E. (University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Geology, Arlington, TX) and Balsam, William L.

Spectral data from Sites 1165 and 1167 including the HiRISC section from Hole 1165B: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 49 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; includes appendix; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/003/003.htm

59000598

Erohina, Tzvetina (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Earth Sciences, Stanford, CA); Cooper, Alan K.; Handwerger, David A. and Dunbar, Robert B.

Seismic stratigraphic correlations between ODP Sites 742 and 1166; implications for depositional paleoenvironments in Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 21 p., sects., strat. cols., 3 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/011/011.htm

59000599

Grützner, Jens (Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Multisensor core logging data, coarse-fraction grain-size analyses, and biogenic silica content of upper Miocene-lower Pliocene sediments, ODP Site 1165: *in Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; et al.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)*, 188, 16 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 10 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/007/007.htm

59000600

Handwerger, David A. (University of Utah, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Salt Lake City, UT); Cooper, Alan K.; O'Brien, Philip E.; Williams, Trevor; Barr, Samantha R.; Dunbar, Robert B.; Leventer, A. and Jarrard, R. D.

Synthetic seismograms linking ODP sites to seismic profiles, continental rise and shelf of Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 29 p., illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/010/010.htm

59000601

Pospichal, James J. (Florida State University, Department of Geology, Tallahassee, FL).

Calcareous nannofossils from continental rise Site 1165, ODP Leg 188, Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 14 p., 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Includes appendix; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. *Neogene, Quaternary* http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/014/014.htm

59000602

Rebesco, Michele A. (Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia e di Geofisico Sperimentale, Trieste, Italy).

Numerical evaluation of diffuse spectral reflectance data and correlation with core photos, ODP Site 1165, Wild Drift, Cooperation Sea, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 27 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/006/006.htm

59000603

Warnke, Detlef A. (California State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Hayward, CA); Richter, Carl; Florindo, Fabio; Damuth, John E.; Balsam, William L.; Strand, Kari O.; Ruikka, Mattiina; Juntila, Juho; Theissen, Kevin M. and Quilty, Patrick G.
HiRISC (High-Resolution Integrated Stratigraphy Committee) Pliocene-Pleistocene Interval, 0-50 mbsf, at ODP Leg 188 Site 1165, Prydz Bay, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 38 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 52 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. *Foraminifera, Radiolaria, diatoms*
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/015/015.htm

59000604

O'Brien, Philip E. (Australian Geological Survey Organisation, Petroleum and Marine Division, Canberra, Australia); Cooper, Alan K.; Florindo, Fabio; Handwerger, David A.; Lavelle, Mark; Passchier, Sandra; Pospichal, James J.; Quilty, Patrick G.; Richter, Carl; Theissen, Kevin M. and Whitehead, Jason M.
Prydz channel fan and the history of extreme ice advances in Prydz Bay: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 32 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 46 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/016/016.htm

59000605

Claypool, George E. (8910 W 2nd Avenue, Lakewood, CO); Lorenson, Thomas D. and Johnson, Craig A.

Authigenic carbonates, methane generation, and oxidation in continental rise and shelf sediments, ODP Leg 188 Sites 1165 and 1166, offshore Antarctica (Prydz Bay): *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML.

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/004/004.htm

59000606

Theissen, Kevin M. (Stanford University, Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); Dunbar, Robert B. and Cooper, Alan K.

Stable isotopic measurements of sedimentary organic matter and N. pachyderma (s.) from Site 1166, Prydz Bay continental shelf: *in* Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results; Prydz Bay-Cooperation Sea, Antarctica; glacial history and paleoceanography; covering Leg 188 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution; Fremantle, Australia, to Hobart, Tasmania; Sites 1165-1167; 10 January-11 March 2000 (Cooper, Alan K.; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD-ROM)**, 188, 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., August 2004. (CD-ROM format, ISSN 1096-2514; WWW format, ISSN 1096-7451). Data report; available only on CD-ROM in PDF format and on the Web in PDF and HTML. *Pleistocene, Pliocene*

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/005/005.htm

59000607

Solomina, Olga (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Barry, Roger and Bodnya, Maria.

The retreat of Tien Shan glaciers (Kyrgyzstan) since the Little Ice Age estimated from aerial photographs, lichenometric and historical data: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 86(2), p. 205-215, 6 tables, 29 ref., 2004.

59000608

Grab, Stefan W. (University of the Witwatersrand, School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies, South Africa); Gatebe, Charles K. and Kinyua, Antony M.

Ground thermal profiles from Mount Kenya, East Africa: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 86(2), p. 131-141, 3 tables, 25 ref., 2004.

59000609

Harris, Tim (Staffordshire University, Geography Department, Stoke-on-Trent, United Kingdom); Tweed, Fiona S. and Knudsen, Oskar.

A polygenetic landform at Stiga, Oraefajokull, southern Iceland: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 86(2), p. 143-154, 2 tables, 36 ref., 2004.

59000610

Klingbjer, Per (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden).

Recurring jokulhlaups in Salka, northern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 86(2), p. 169-179, 2 tables, 37 ref., 2004.

59000611

Hattestrand, Clas (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Sweden); Gotz, Svea; Naslund, Jens-Ove; Fabel, Derek and Stroeven, Arjen P.

Drumlin formation time; evidence from northern and central Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 86(2), p. 154-167, 3 tables, 2004.

59000612

Taurisano, Andrea (University of Ferrara, Department of Earth Sciences, Ferrara, Italy);

Boggwd, Carl Egede and Karlsen, Hakon Gjessing.

A century of climate variability and climate gradients from coast to ice sheet in West Greenland:
Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography, 86(2), p. 217-224, 17 ref., 2004.

59000613

Matsumoto, Takane (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Naruse, Renji; Konya, Keiko; Yamaguchi, Satoru; Yamada, Tomomi and Muravyev, Yaroslav D.

Summer water balance characteristics of Koryto Glacier, Kamchatka Peninsula, Russia:
Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography, 86(2), p. 181-190, 2 tables, 29 ref., 2004.

59000614

Rastetter, Edward B. (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA); Kwiatkowski, Bonnie L.; Le Dizes, Séverine and Hobbie, John E.

The role of down-slope water and nutrient fluxes in the response of Arctic hill slopes to climate change: **Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)**, 69(1), p. 37-62, 2004.

59000615

Ley, Ruth E. (University of Colorado, Boulder, CO); Williams, Mark W. and Schmidt, Steven K.

Microbial population dynamics in an extreme environment; controlling factors in talus soils at 3750 m in the Colorado Rocky Mountains: **Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)**, 68(3), p. 313-335, 2004.

59000616

Matoshko, Andrei V. (Ukrainian National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Kiev, Ukraine).

Evolution of the fluvial system of the Prypiat, Desna and Dnieper during the late middle-late Pleistocene: *in* Fluvial Archives Group, Clermont-Ferrand 2002 (United Kingdom Quaternary Research Association, Fluvial Archives Group; *et al.*), **Quaternaire (Paris)**, 15(1-2), p. 117-128 (French sum.), 35 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Sept. 9, 2002, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

59000617

Cremer, Holger (Utrecht University, Department of Palaeoecology, Utrecht, Netherlands); Gore, Damian; Hultzsch, Nadja; Melles, Martin and Wagner, Bernd.

The diatom flora and limnology of lakes in the Amery Oasis, East Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 27(9), p. 513-531, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., August 2004.

59000618

van de Vijver, Bart (Universiteit Antwerpen, Department of Biology, Antwerp, Belgium); Beyens, Louis; Vincke, Sofie and Gremmen, Niek J. M.

Moss-inhabiting diatom communities from Heard Island, sub-Antarctic: **Polar Biology**, 27(9), p. 532-543, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., August 2004. Includes appendix.

59000619

Cannone, Nicoletta (Universita Milano-Biocca, Dipartimento di Scienze dell'Ambiente e del Territorio, Milan, Italy); Guglielmin, Mauro and Gerdol, Renato.

Relationships between vegetation patterns and periglacial landforms in northwestern Svalbard: **Polar Biology**, 27(9), p. 562-571, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., August 2004. Includes appendix.

59000620

Belchansky, Gennady I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Space Monitoring and Ecoinformation Systems Sector, Moscow, Russian Federation); Douglas, David C.; Mordvintsev, Ilia N. and Platonov, Nikita G.

Estimating the time of melt onset and freeze onset over Arctic sea-ice area using active and passive microwave data: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 92(1), p. 21-39, illus. incl. 7 tables, 29 ref., July 15, 2004.

59000621

Worby, A. P. (University of Tasmania, Australian Antarctic Division, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Comiso, Josefino C.

Studies of the Antarctic sea ice edge and ice extent from satellite and ship observations: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 92(1), p. 98-111, illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., July 15, 2004.

DOI:10.1016/j.rse.2004.05.007

59000622

Grippa, Manuela (Centre d'Etudes Spatiales de la Biosphère, Toulouse, France); Mognard, N.; Le Toan, T. and Josberger, E. G.

Siberia snow depth climatology derived from SSM/I data using a combined dynamic and static algorithm: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 93(1-2), p. 30-41, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., October 30, 2004.

59000623

Lachniet, Matthew S. (University of Nevada, Department of Geoscience, Las Vegas, NV); Asmerom, Yemane; Burns, Stephen J.; Patterson, William P.; Polyak, Victor J. and Seltzer, Geoffrey O.

Tropical response to the 8200 yr B.P. cold event? Speleothem isotopes indicate a weakened early Holocene monsoon in Costa Rica: **Geology (Boulder)**, 32(11), p. 957-960, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 35 ref., November 2004.

59000624

Carrara, Paul E. (U. S. Geological Survey).

Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-6 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska: **Scientific Investigations Map**, U. S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. SIM-2850, 1 sheet, colored surficial geology map, 1:63,360, 19 ref., 2004.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2850/>

59000625

Carrara, Paul E. (U. S. Geological Survey).

Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-5 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska: **Scientific Investigations Map**, U. S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. SIM-2856, 1 sheet, colored surficial geology map, 1:63,360, 19 ref., 2004.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2856/>

59000626

Francou, B.

Dynamiques périglaciaires et quaternaires dans les Andes centrales [Periglacial and Quaternary dynamics in the Central Andes]: **Rapports Scientifiques et Techniques - Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Géomorphologie**, 2, 63 p. (English sum.), illus., 1986.

59000627

Robinson, S. D. and Moorman, B. J.

Ground penetrating radar surveys along the Norman Wells Pipeline route, 1989-94; a summary of results: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 3094, 45 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., March 1995.

59000628

Roberts, Tom A. (North Coast Technical Services Association, Prince Rupert, BC, Canada). Slow sand filtration treatment options in First Nations communities: *in* Second annual research and development conference on Rural sanitation; proceedings (Woolard, Craig, chairperson), **Proceedings - Annual Research and Development Conference on Rural Sanitation**, 2, un-paginated, illus., 16 ref., 1997. *Meeting:* April 22, 1997, Fairbanks, AK.

59000629

Zhang Xiping (Hunan Teachers University, Institute of Land and Environmental Research, Changsha, China); Yao Tandong; Nakawa, Masayoshi and Hao Keqin.

The relationship of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in the Guliya shallow ice core during the prevailing summer monsoons with global sea-surface temperature and height at 500 hPa over the Northern Hemisphere:

Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology, 22(4), p. 289-297, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., 2000.

59000630

Gao Qianzhao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China).

Water resources and development strategy in the ecological environment at the southern edge of the Tarim Basin, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 298-308, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 22 ref., 2000.

59000631

Sun Guangyou (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun Institute of Geography, Changchun, China).

Discussion on symbiotic mechanisms in swamps with permafrost; the example of Da and Xiao Hinggan Ling, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 309-316, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 7 tables, 25 ref., 2000.

59000632

Dai Xingang (Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China).

Spectral analysis and numerical model of sea-surface temperature in the Northern Hemisphere over the past 200,000 years: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 317-322, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 26 ref., 2000.

59000633

Wu Qingbai (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Li Xin and Li Wenjun.

Computer simulation and mapping of the regional distribution of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 323-326, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 2000.

59000634

Yuan Linwang (Nanjing Teachers University, Nanjing, China); Chen Ye; Zhou Chunlin and Liu Zechun.

The correlation of environmental and climate change between the gamma-ray logging curve in the Qaidam Basin, China, and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records in the Guliya ice core since the last interglacial cycle: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 327-332, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 24 ref., 2000.

59000635

Ding Jingkang (Chinese Academy of Railways, Northwest Branch, Lanzhou, China) and He Guisheng.

The critical value of mean annual air temperature; an important factor in designing the critical height of embankments in the permafrost regions of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 333-339, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 2000.

59000636

Wang Chenghai (Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China); Dong Anxiang; Wang Shigong and Yang Debao.

The correlation between precipitation in northwestern China in spring and snow depth on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 340-346, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 17 ref., 2000.

59000637

Chen Tuo (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Li Jiangfeng; Ren Jiawen; Liu Xiaohong and Sun Weizhen.

Study on the climatic significance of fir tree ring $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ from Zhaosu County, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 347-351, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 2000.

59000638

Shi Zhengtao (Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China); Zhang Shiqiang; Zhou Shangzhe and Li Jijun.

Study on ESR dating of Quaternary moraines in the Qilian Mountains, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 353-357, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 8 ref., 2000.

59000639

Feng Xuezhi (Nanjing University, Nanjing, China); Bo Yanchen; Shi Zhengtao and Li Wenjun.

Snow depth on northern Xinjiang, China, estimated by kriging interpolation: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 358-361, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., 2000.

59000640

Hou Shugui (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China).

Preliminary results of ion elution experiments on winter snow at the headwaters of the Urumqi River, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 362-365, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2000.

59000641

Yu Wenbing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhu Yuanlin; Zhang Jianming and He Ping.

Study on using a preboring pressuremeter test to determine the mechanical properties of frozen soils: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 366-371, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 8 ref., 2000.

59000642

Qin Dahe (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Ren Jiawen and Kang Shichang.

Review and prospect on the study of Antarctic glaciology in China during the last 10 years: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 376-383, illus., 37 ref., 2000.

59000643

Liu Fengjing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Sun Junying; Zhang Tingjun and Cheng Guodong.

Characteristics of surface radiative fluxes and cloud-radiative forcing with a focus on the Arctic: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 384-390, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., 2000.

59000644

He Qingyuan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Yang Meixue and Sun Weizhen.

New results of studies on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in precipitation, snow, ice and glacial runoff at the Baishui No. 1 Glacier on Yulong Mountain, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 22(4), p. 391-393, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2000.

59000658

Burbank, Douglas W. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA) and Anderson, Robert S.

Tectonic geomorphology: Blackwell Science, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 274 p., illus., 454 ref., 2001. ISBN: 0-632-04386-5.

59000661

Zvyagintsev, A. M. (**Russian Hydrometeorological Service, Central Aerological Observatory, Dolgoprudnyy, Russian Federation**) and Kruchenitskiy, G. M. Evolution of the Antarctic spring ozone anomaly; observation results: **Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing**, 40(3), p. 177-190, illus., 16 ref., September 2003. The work was done with the support of the Russian Foundation for Basic Research project No. 00-05-64152.

59000662

Chueca Cía, J. (**Universidad de Zaragoza, Departamento de Geografía y Ordenación del Territorio, Saragossa, Mexico**) and Andrés, A. Julián.

Cronología del proceso de deglaciación en el glaciar de Leirbreen (Macizo de Jotunheimen, Noruega), desde la Pequeña Edad del hielo hasta la actualidad [Deglaciation chronology from the Neoglacial to the present; Leirbreen Glacier (Jotunheimen Massif, Norway): **Cuaternario y Geomorfología**, 14(3-4), p. 55-64 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 24 ref., December 2000.

59000663

Matear, R. J. (**CSIRO, Marine Research and the Antarctic Cooperative Research Institute, Hobart, Australia**) and Hirst, A. C.

Long-term changes in dissolved oxygen concentrations in ocean caused by protracted global warming: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 17(4), 20 p., illus., 43 ref., December 2003.

59000664

DeMott, Charlotte A. (**Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Fort Collins, CO**) and Randall, David A.

Observed variations of tropical convective available potential energy: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(2), 14 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 38 ref., January 27, 2004.

59000665

Bao Yang (**Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China**); Braeuning, Achim; Shi Yafeng and Chen Fahu.

Evidence for a late Holocene warm and humid climate period and environmental characteristics in the arid zones of northwest China during 2.2 ~ 1.8 kyr B.P.: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(2), 10 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 63 ref., January 27, 2004.

59000666

Jensen, Eric (**NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA**) and Pfister, Leonhard.

Transport and freeze-drying in the tropical tropopause layer: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(2), 16 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 49 ref., January 27, 2004.

59000667

Sun, Wenbo (**Hampton University, Center for Atmospheric Sciences, Hampton, VA**); Loeb, Norman G. and Kato, Seiji.

Estimation of instantaneous TAO albedo at 670 nm over ice clouds from POLDER multidirectional measurements: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(2), 13 p., illus., 40 ref., January 27, 2004.

59000668

Kaspers, K. A. (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands); **van de Wal, R. S. W.**; **de Gouw, J. A.**; **Hofstede, C. M.**; **van den Broeke, M. R.**; **van der Veen, C.**; **Neubert, R. E. M.**; **Meijer, H. A. J.**; **Brenninkmeijer, C. A. M.**; **Karlof, L.** and **Winther, J. G.**

Analyses of firn gas samples from Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica; study of nonmethane hydrocarbons and methyl chloride: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(2), 8 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 33 ref., January 27, 2004.

59000669

Sieger, Martin J. (University of Bristol, Bristol Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom).

A numerical model for an alternative origin of Lake Vostok and its exobiological implications for Mars; discussion: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 109(2), 3 p., 13 ref., February 25, 2004. For reference to original see Duxbury, N. S. et al., *J. Geophys. Res. E, Planets*, Vol. 106, No. 1, pp. 1453-1462, 2001.; For reference to original see CRREL Acc. No: 58001367.

59000670

Cheng Guodong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and **He Ping**.

Linear engineering in permafrost areas: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 213-217, (Chinese) (English sum.), 27 ref., 2001.

59000671

Ma Wei (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China).

Review and prospect of the studies of ground freezing technology in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 218-224, 64 ref., 2001.

59000672

Wei Zhigang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China).

The persistence of snow anomalies on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 225-230, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2001.

59000673

Wang Zongtai (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China) and **Liu Chaohai**.

Geographic characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 231-237, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 20 ref., 2001.

59000674

Shen Yongping (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Liu Shiyin; Zhen Lili; Wang Genxu and Liu Guangxiu.

Fluctuations in glacier mass balance in watersheds in the northern Qilian Mountains and their impact on water resources in the Hexi region, Gansu, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 244-250, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 22 ref., 2001.

59000675

Li Weiqiang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shijiazhuang Institute of Agricultural Modernization, Shijiazhuang, China); Lei Yuping; Zhang Xiumei and Tian Kuixiang.

Water and salt migration in soil under concrete mulch during freezing/thawing periods:

Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology, 23(3), p. 251-257, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., 2001.

59000676

He Yuanqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Shen Yongping; Theakstone, Wilfred H.; Yao Tandong; Chen Tuo and Yang Meixue.

Interpretation of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in snow and firn at a Norwegian alpine glacier and its implication to the local climate: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 258-263, illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., 2001.

59000677

Zheng Benxing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China).

Study on Quaternary glaciation and the formation of the Moxi Platform in eastern Gongga Mountain, Sichuan, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 283-291, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 18 ref., 2001.

59000678

Yang Wenlu (Shanghai University of Sea Transportation, Shanghai, China) and Wen Jiahong.

Design and realization of snow/ice stratigraphic profile drawing software: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 297-301, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 9 ref., 2001.

59000679

Wang Biao (Heilongjiang Bureau of Expressway Construction, Harbin, China); Sheng Yu and Liu Jianping.

The distribution and degradation of permafrost in Xiao Hinggan Ling along the Heihe-Dalian Highway: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 302-306, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2001.

59000680

Meng Fansong (Heilongjiang Bureau of Expressway Construction, Harbin, China); Liu Jianping and Liu Yongzhi.

Design principles and frost damage characteristics of the frozen soil roadbed along the Heihe-Bei'an Highway: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 307-311, (Chinese) (English sum.), 13 ref., 2001.

59000681

Zhang Yan (Heilongjiang Bureau of Expressway Construction, Harbin, China); Wu Qingbai and Liu Jianping.

Characteristics of the distribution of permafrost in the section from Heihe to Bei'an in Xiao Hinggan Ling, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 312-317, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 7 ref., 2001.

59000682

Kang Lingling (Yellow River Conservation Committee, Institute of Hydraulic Research, Zhengzhou, China); Wang Yunzhang; Cheng Fazhong; Wang Guoqing and Li Haobing.

Analysis of the effect of temperature on ice jam floods in the upper reaches of the Huang He, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 318-322, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 6 ref., 2001.

59000683

Wang Yunzhang (Yellow River Conservation Committee, Institute of Hydraulic Research, Zhengzhou, China); Kang Lingling; Cheng Fazhong; Wang Guoqing and Li Haobing.

The effect of temperature change over the last 30 years on ice jam floods in the lower reaches of the Huang He, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 323-327, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 7 ref., 2001.

59000684

Ke Sujuan (Yellow River Conservation Committee, Institute of Hydraulic Research, Zhengzhou, China); Zhang Xuecheng and Wang Yuming.

Research on a mathematical model for the prediction of the freezing up of river ice cover: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 23(3), p. 328-332, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., 2001.

59000685

Dickson, James (University of Glasgow, Institute of Biomedical and Life Sciences, Glasgow, United Kingdom); Richards, Michael P.; Hebda, Richard J.; Mudie, Peta J.; Beattie, Owen; Ramsay, Susan; Turner, Nancy J.; Leighton, Bruce J.; Webster, John M.; Hobischak, Niki R.; Anderson, Gail S.; Troffe, Peter M. and Wigen, Rebecca J.

Kwaday Dan Ts'inschi, the first ancient body of a man from a North American glacier; reconstructing his last days by intestinal and biomolecular analyses: **The Holocene**, 14(4), p. 481-486, illus. incl. sketch map, 43 ref., July 2004.

59000686

Aarseth, Inge (University of Bergen, Department of Earth Science, Bergen, Norway) and Fossen, Haakon.

A Holocene lacustrine rock platform around Storavatnet, Osteroy, western Norway: **The Holocene**, 14(4), p. 589-596, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 32 ref., July 2004.

59000687

Bennike, Ole (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Copenhagen, Denmark).
Holocene sea-ice variations in Greenland; onshore evidence: **The Holocene**, 14(4), p. 607-613, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 59 ref., July 2004.

59000688

Polyak, Leonid (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Murdmaa, Ivar and Ivanova, Elena.
A high-resolution, 800-year glaciomarine record from Russkaya Gavan', a Novaya Zemlya fjord, eastern Barents Sea: **The Holocene**, 14(4), p. 628-634, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, sketch map, 34 ref., July 2004.

59000689

Smith, Nicole V. (California Institute of Technology, Geological Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA); Saatchi, Sassan S. and Randerson, James T.
Trends in high northern latitude soil freeze and thaw cycles from 1988 to 2002: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(12), 14 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 55 ref., June 27, 2004.
NSF Grant OPP-0097439.

59000690

Kawahara, Taku D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Urbana, IL); Gardner, Chester S. and Nomura, Akio.
Observed temperature structure of the atmosphere above Syowa Station, Antarctica (69°S, 39°E): **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(12), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., June 27, 2004.

59000691

Delmotte, M. (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, St. Martin d'Hères, France); Chappellaz, J.; Brook, E.; Yiou, P.; Barnola, J. M.; Goujon, C.; Raynaud, D. and Lipenkov, V. I.
Atmospheric methane during the last four glacial-interglacial cycles; rapid changes and their link with Antarctic temperature: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(12), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 61 ref., June 27, 2004. Includes appendix.

59000692

Aranami, Kazushi (Hokkaido University, Laboratory of Marine and Atmospheric Geochemistry, Sapporo, Japan) and Tsunogai, Shizuo.
Seasonal and regional comparison of oceanic and atmospheric dimethylsulfide in the northern North Pacific; dilution effects on its concentration during winter: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(12), 15 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., June 27, 2004.

59000693

Raczkowska, Zofia (Polish Academy of Sciences, Department of Geomorphology and Hydrology of Mountains and Uplands, Cracow, Poland).
Periglacial landforms of northern Sweden Mt. with the Tarfala Valley as example: **Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica**, 37, p. 45-57 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., 2003.

59000694

Baumgart-Kotarba, Maria (Polish Academy of Sciences, Department of Geomorphology and Hydrology, Cracow, Poland) and Kotarba, Adam.

Deglaciation in the Sucha Woda and Panszczyca Valleys in the Polish High Tatras: **Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica**, 35, p. 7-38 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., 2001.

59000695

Salamon, Tomasz (University of Silesia, Department of Fundamental Geology, Sosnowiec, Poland).

Sedimentary succession and morphologic control of glaciomarginal paleogeography in the foot-hill area; an example from the Silesian Beskid (Poland): **Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica**, 35, p. 39-61 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch maps, 53 ref., 2001.

59000696

Yuan, Xiaojun (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).

High-wind-speed evaluation in the Southern Ocean: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(13), 10 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 21 ref., July 16, 2004.

59000697

Müller, Detlef (Institute Tropospheric Research, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Mattis, Ina; Ansmann, Albert; Wehner, Birgit; Althausen, Dietrich; Wandinger, Ulla and Dubovik, Oleg.

Closure study on optical and microphysical properties of a mixed urban and Arctic haze air mass observed with Raman lidar and Sun photometer: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(13), 10 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 57 ref., July 16, 2004.

59000698

Mu Yujing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Research Center for Eco-Environmental Sciences, Beijing, China); Geng Chunmei; Wang Meizhen; Wu Hai; Zhang Xiaoshan and Jiang Guibin.

Photochemical production of carbonyl sulfide in precipitation: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(13), 7 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., July 16, 2004.

59000699

Ahn, Jinho (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA); Wahlen, Martin; Deck, Bruce L.; Brooks, Ed J.; Mayewski, Paul A.; Taylor, Kendrick C. and White, James W. C. A record of atmospheric CO₂ during the last 40,000 years from the Siple Dome, Antarctica ice core: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 109(13), 8 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 48 ref., July 16, 2004. NSF Grant OPP-9980619.

59000700

McMinn, Wendy A. M. (Queen's University Belfast, School of Chemical Engineering, Belfast, United Kingdom); Keown, James; Allen, Stephen J. and Burnett, Michael G.

Effect of freeze-thaw process on partitioning of contaminants in ferric precipitate: **Water Research (Oxford)**, 37(20), p. 4815-4822, illus., 14 ref., December 2003.

59000701

Knight, Jasper (University of Exeter, Department of Geography, Exeter, United Kingdom). Sedimentary evidence for the formation mechanism of the Arroyo moraine and late Devensian glacial events in the north of Ireland: **Geological Journal**, 39(3-4), p. 403-417, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 47 ref., December 2004.

59000702

Clark, Richard (Hartsop, Penrith, United Kingdom) and Wilson, Peter. A rock avalanche deposit in Burtness Comb, Lake District, northwest England: **Geological Journal**, 39(3-4), p. 419-430, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 56 ref., December 2004.

59000703

Eimers, M. C. (Trent University, Peterborough, ON, Canada); Dillon, P. J. and Watmough, S. A.

Long-term (18-year) changes in sulphate concentrations in two Ontario headwater lakes and their inflows in response to decreasing deposition and climate variations: *in Interrelationships between atmospheric deposition and landscape features of forest catchments in regulating surface water biogeochemistry* (Mitchell, Myron J., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 18(14), p. 2617-2630, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., October 15, 2004. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union 2001 spring meeting, May 29-June 2, 2001, Boston, MA.

59000704

Inamdar, Shreeram P. (State University of New York, College at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY); Christopher, Sheila F. and Mitchell, Myron J.

Export mechanisms for dissolved organic carbon and nitrate during summer storm events in a glaciated forested catchment in New York, USA: *in Interrelationships between atmospheric deposition and landscape features of forest catchments in regulating surface water biogeochemistry* (Mitchell, Myron J., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 18(14), p. 2651-2661, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., October 15, 2004. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union 2001 spring meeting, May 29-June 2, 2001, Boston, MA.

59000705

Wellington, Brian I. (Syracuse University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Syracuse, NY) and Driscoll, Charles T.

The episodic acidification of a stream with elevated concentrations of dissolved organic carbon: *in Interrelationships between atmospheric deposition and landscape features of forest catchments in regulating surface water biogeochemistry* (Mitchell, Myron J., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 18(14), p. 2663-2680, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 66 ref., October 15, 2004. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union 2001 spring meeting, May 29-June 2, 2001, Boston, MA.

59000706

Hurd, Todd M. (Shippensburg University, Department of Biology, Shippensburg, PA) and Raynal, Dudley J.

Comparison of nitrogen solute concentrations within alder (*Alnus incana* ssp. *rugosa*) and non-alder dominated wetlands: *in Interrelationships between atmospheric deposition and landscape features of forest catchments in regulating surface water biogeochemistry* (Mitchell, Myron J., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 18(14), p. 2681-2697, illus. incl. sketch map, 52 ref., October 15, 2004. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union 2001 spring meeting, May 29-June 2, 2001, Boston, MA.

59000707

Pardo, Linda H. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Burlington, VT); Kendall, Carol; Pett-Ridge, Jennifer and Chang, Cecily C. Y.

Evaluating the source of streamwater nitrate using $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in nitrate in two watersheds in New Hampshire, USA: *in Interrelationships between atmospheric deposition and landscape features of forest catchments in regulating surface water biogeochemistry* (Mitchell, Myron J., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 18(14), p. 2699-2712, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 64 ref., October 15, 2004. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union 2001 spring meeting, May 29-June 2, 2001, Boston, MA.

59000708

Givelet, Nicolas (University of Berne, Institute of Geological Sciences, Bern, Switzerland); Roos-Barracough, Fiona; Goodsite, Michael E.; Cheburkin, Andiy K. and Shotyk, William.

Atmospheric mercury accumulation rates between 5900 and 800 calibrated years BP in the high Arctic of Canada recorded by peat hummocks: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 38(19), p. 4964-4972, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., October 1, 2004.

59000709

Gulick, Sean (University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX); Jaeger, John; Freymueller, Jeff; Koons, Peter; Pavlis, Terry and Powell, Ross.

Examining tectonic-climatic interactions in Alaska and the northeastern Pacific: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 85(43), p. 433, 438-439, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 3 ref., October 26, 2004.

59000710

Power, John (U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK).

Renewed unrest at Mount Spurr Volcano, Alaska: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 85(43), p. 434, illus., October 26, 2004.

59000711

Krabbenhoft, David (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA) and Schuster, Paul.

Glacial ice cores reveal a record of natural and anthropogenic atmospheric mercury deposition for the last 270 years: **Fact Sheet - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. FS 0051-02, 2 p., illus. incl. sketch map, June 2002. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.
<http://toxics.usgs.gov/pubs/FS-051-02/>

59000712

Swithinbank, Charles (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Williams, Richard S., Jr.; Ferrigno, Jane G.; Foley, Kevin M.; Rosanova, Christine E. and Dailide, Lina M.

Coastal-change and glaciological map of the Eights Coast area, Antarctica; 1972-2001: **Geologic Investigations Series - U. S. Geological Survey**, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA, Rep. No. I-2600-E, 11 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 2 tables; colored glacial geology map, 1:1,000,000, 50 ref., 2004. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

59000713

O'Connor, Jim E. (U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA) and Costa, John E.
The world's largest floods, past and present; their causes and magnitudes: **U. S. Geological Survey Circular**, Rep. No. C 1254, 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., 2004. Available from: U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Accessed on Nov. 2, 2004.
<http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/circ/2004/circ1254/>

59000714

Mayo, Lawrence R. (U. S. Geological Survey, Fairbanks, AK); Trabant, Dennis C. and March, Rod S.

A 30-year record of surface mass balance (1966-95) and motion and surface altitude (1975-95) at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2004-1069, 105 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., June 2004. WWW. Accessed on Nov 4, 2004.
<http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/of/2004/1069/>

59000715

Smiraglia, C.

Valutazione dell'ablazione differenziale sul Ghiacciaio Baltoro (Karakorum, Pakistan) e morfologia derivante; nota preliminare [Evaluation of differential ablation on the Baltoro Glacier (Karakorum, Pakistan) and the resulting morphology; preliminary note]: **Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali**, 80(1-2), p. 17-25 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, plates, 1986, [1987].

59000716

Kumor, M. K. (Akad. Tech.-Roln. J. J. Sniadeckich, Inst. Budownictwa Ladowego, Bydgoszcz, Poland).

Zmiany wytrzymalosci i struktury ilu pliocenskiego pod wpływem zamrazania [Changes in shear resistance and in Pliocene clay structure after freezing]: **Archiwum Hydrotechniki**, 32(3-4), p. 461-473 (Russian, English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 1986.

59000717

Brykczynski, M.

O głównych kierunkach rozwoju sieci rzecznej Nizu polskiego w czwartorzędzie Artykuł dyskusyjny [On the principal tendencies of evolution in the fluvial network of the Polish Plains during the Quaternary]: **Przeglad Geograficzny**, 58(3), p. 411-440 (Russian, English sum.), 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 1986.

59000718

Kowalski, B. and Jaskowski, B.

Litologiczno-strukturalne uwarunkowania teras krioplanacyjnych na stokach masywu Lysej Gory w Gorach Swietokrzyskich [Lithologic and structural effects of cryoplanation terraces on the sides of Lysa Gora Mountain, Swiety Krzyz Mountains]: **Przeglad Geograficzny**, 58(3), p. 493-514 (Russian, English sum.), sects., block diag., sketch map, 1986.

59000719

Sylwestrzak, J.

Zagadnienia regresji lodolodu w polnocno-wschodniej części pomorza w swietle nowych badan [The issue of inlandsis regression in northeastern Pomerania in light of new data]: **Przeglad Geograficzny**, 58(4), p. 795-808, 1 table, geol. sketch map, 1986, [1987].

59000720

Bauch, Henning A. (GEOMAR Research Center for Marine Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Kassens, Heidemarie; Naidina, Olga D.; Kunz-Pirring, Martina and Thiede, Jörn.

Composition and flux of Holocene sediments on the eastern Laptev Sea Shelf, Arctic Siberia: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 55(3), p. 344-351, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., May 2001.

59000721

Dyke, Arthur S. (Geological Survey of Canada, Terrain Sciences Division, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Savelle, James M.

Holocene history of the Bering Sea bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*) in its Beaufort Sea summer grounds off southwestern Victoria Island, western Canadian Arctic: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 55(3), p. 371-379, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., May 2001.

59000722

Swadling, Kerrie M. (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Dartnall, Herbert J. G.; Gibson, John A. E.; Saulnier-Talbot, Émilie and Vincent, Warwick F.

Fossil rotifers and the early colonization of an Antarctic lake: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 55(3), p. 380-384, illus. incl. sketch map, 22 ref., May 2001. *Holocene*

59000723

Pelejero, Carles (CSIC, Institute of Chemical and Environmental Research, Department of Environmental Chemistry, Barcelona, Spain).

Terrigenous n-alkane input in the South China Sea; high-resolution records and surface sediments: **Chemical Geology**, 200(1-2), p. 89-103, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., October 16, 2003.

59000724

Schmittner, A. (Max-Planck-Institut für Biogeochemie, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany).

Southern Ocean sea ice and radiocarbon ages of glacial bottom waters: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(1-2), p. 53-62, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 29 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000725

Desprat, Stéphanie (Université de Bordeaux I, Département de Géologie et Océanographie, Talence, France); Sánchez Goñi, María Fernanda and Loutre, Marie-France.

Revealing climatic variability of the last three millennia in northwestern Iberia using pollen influx data: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(1-2), p. 63-78, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 92 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000726

Kashiwaya, Kenji (Kanazawa University, Institute of Nature and Environmental Technology, Kanazawa, Japan); Ochiai, Shinya; Sakai, Hideo and Kawai, Takayoshi.

Onset of current Milankovitch-type climatic oscillations in Lake Baikal sediments at around 4 Ma: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(3-4), p. 185-190, illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., August 25, 2003.

59000727

Rundgren, Mats (Lund University, Department of Geology, Quaternary Sciences, Lund, Sweden) and Bjorck, Svante.

Late-glacial and early Holocene variations in atmospheric CO₂ concentration indicated by high-resolution stomatal index data: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(3-4), p. 191-204, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 49 ref., August 25, 2003.

59000728

Dromart, G. (Université de Lyon, UFR Sciences de la Terre, Villeurbanne, France); Garcia, J. P.; Picard, S.; Atrops, F.; Lécuyer, C. and Sheppard, S. M. F.

Ice age at the Middle-Late Jurassic transition?: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(3-4), p. 205-220, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 84 ref., August 25, 2003.

59000729

Abouchami, W. (Max-Planck Institut für Chemie, Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany) and Zabel, M.

Climate forcing of the Pb isotope record of terrigenous input into the Equatorial Atlantic: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(3-4), p. 221-234, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 57 ref., August 25, 2003.

59000730

Tamisiea, Mark E. (University of Colorado, Boulder, CO); Mitrovica, Jerry X. and Davis, James L.

A method for detecting rapid mass flux of small glaciers using local sea level variations: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 213(3-4), p. 477-485, illus. incl. sketch maps, 23 ref., August 25, 2003.

59000731

Yoshikawa, Kenji (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK).

Origin of the polygons and the thickness of Vastitas Borealis Formation in Western Utopia Planitia on Mars: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 36 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000732

Khodri, M. (Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et l'Environnement, Gif sur Yvette, France); Ramstein, G.; Paillard, D.; Duplessy, J. C.; Kageyama, M. and Ganopolski, A.

Modelling the climate evolution from the last interglacial to the start of the last glaciation; the role of Arctic Ocean freshwater budget: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000733

Mote, Philip W. (University of Washington, JISAO/SMA Climate Impacts Group, Seattle, WA).

Trends in snow water equivalent in the Pacific Northwest and their climatic causes: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000734

Allen, Douglas R. (Naval Research Laboratory, Remote Sensing Division, Washington, DC); Bevilacqua, Richard M.; Nedoluha, Gerald E.; Randall, Cora E. and Manney, Gloria L.

Unusual stratospheric transport and mixing during the 2002 Antarctic winter: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus., 27 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000735

Mann, Michael E. (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA) and Schmidt, Gavin A.

Ground vs. surface air temperature trends; implications for borehole surface temperature reconstructions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 18 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000736

Dommergue, Aurélien (Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Grenoble, France); Ferrari, Christophe P.; Gauchard, Pierre-Alexis; Boutron, Claude F.; Poissant, Laurier; Pilote, Martin; Jitaru, Petru and Adams, Freddy C.

The fate of mercury species in a sub-arctic snowpack during snowmelt: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus., 13 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000737

Erickson, David J., III (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN); Hernandez, Jose L.; Ginoux, Paul; Gregg, Watson W.; McClain, C. and Christian, J.

Atmospheric iron delivery and surface ocean biological activity in the Southern Ocean and Patagonian region: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(12), 4 p., illus., 20 ref., June 15, 2003.

59000738

Byrne, Shane (California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA) and Ingersoll, Andrew P.

Martian climatic events on timescales of centuries; evidence from feature morphology in the residual south polar ice cap: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 11 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000739

Nakamura, Takasumi (University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan) and Tajika, Eichi.

Climate change of Mars-like planets due to obliquity variations; implications for Mars: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus., 10 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000740

Tokar, R. L. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Space and Atmospheric Sciences, Los Alamos, NM); Elphic, R. C.; Feldman, W. C.; Funsten, H. O.; Moore, K. R.; Prettyman, T. H. and Wiens, R. C.

Mars odyssey neutron sensing of the south residual polar cap: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 16 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000741

Joughin, Ian (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Rignot, Eric; Rosanova, Christine E.; Lucchitta, Baerbel K. and Bohlander, Jennifer. Timing of recent accelerations of Pine Island Glacier, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 27 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000742

McKay, C. P. (NASA, Ames Research Center, Space Science Division, Moffett Field, CA); Hand, K. P.; Doran, P. T.; Andersen, D. T. and Priscu, J. C. Clathrate formation and the fate of noble and biologically useful gases in Lake Vostok, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000743

Stieglitz, Marc (Lamont Doherty Earth Observatory of Columbia University, Palisades, NY); Déry, S. J.; Romanovsky, V. E. and Osterkamp, T. E. The role of snow cover in the warming of arctic permafrost: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 42 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000744

Qian, Budong (University College London, Department of Space and Climate Physics, Surrey, United Kingdom) and Saunders, Mark A. Seasonal predictability of wintertime storminess over the North Atlantic: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(13), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 18 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000745

Isoguchi, Osamu (Tohoku University, Center for Atmospheric and Oceanic Studies, Sendai, Japan) and Kawamura, Hiroshi. Eddies advected by time-dependent Sverdrup circulation in the western boundary of the subarctic North Pacific: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000746

Tokarczyk, Ryszard (University of California at Irvine, Earth System Science, Irvine, CA); Goodwin, Kelly D. and Saltzman, Eric S. Methyl chloride and methyl bromide degradation in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 18 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000747

Gregg, Watson W. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Hydrospheric Processes, Greenbelt, MD); Conkright, Margarita E.; Ginoux, Paul; O'Reilly, John E. and Casey, Nancy W. Ocean primary production and climate; global decadal changes: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 21 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000748

Krahmann, Gerd (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory of Columbia University, Palisades, NY) and Visbeck, Martin. Arctic Ocean sea ice response to Northern Annular Mode-like wind forcing: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 31 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000749

Mann, Michael E. (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA) and Jones, Philip D.

Global surface temperatures over the past two millennia: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 31 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000750

Semenov, Vladimir A. (Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Bengtsson, Lennart.

Modes of the wintertime Arctic temperature variability: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000751

Pauling, A. (University of Bern, Institute of Geography, Bern, Switzerland); Luterbacher, J. and Wanner, H.

Evaluation of proxies for European and North Atlantic temperature field reconstructions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 23 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000752

Nedoluha, Gerald E. (Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC); Bevilacqua, Richard M.; Fromm, Michael D.; Hoppel, Karl W. and Allen, Douglas R.

POAM measurements of PSCs and water vapor in the 2002 Antarctic vortex: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 4 p., illus., 20 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000753

Hawley, Robert L. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Waddington, Edwin D.; Alley, Richard B. and Taylor, Kendrick C.

Annual layers in polar firn detected by borehole optical stratigraphy: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(15), 3 p., 9 ref., August 1, 2003.

59000754

Corti, Giacomo (Universita di Firenze, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Florence, Italy); Zeoli, Antonio and Bonini, Marco.

Ice-flow dynamics and meteorite collection in Antarctica: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 215(3-4), p. 371-378, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 14 ref., October 30, 2003.

59000755

Wingenter, Oliver W. (New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Department of Chemistry, Socorro, NM); Sive, Barkley C.; Blake, Donald R.; Rowland, F. Sherwood and Ridley, Brian A.

Unexplained enhancements of CH₃Br in the Arctic and sub-Arctic lower troposphere during TOPSE spring 2000: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000756

Hong, Sungmin (Korea Ocean Research and Development Institute, Polar Sciences Laboratory, Seoul, South Korea); Kim, Yeadong; Boutron, Claude F.; Ferrari, Christophe P.; Petit, Jean Robert; Barbante, Carlo; Rosman, Kevin and Lipenkov, Vladimir Y.

Climate-related variations in lead concentrations and sources in Vostok Antarctic ice from 65,000 to 240,000 years BP: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000757

Ghermandi, Grazia (Universta di Modena, Dipartamento di Ingegneria Meccanica e Civile, Modena, Italy); Cecchi, Rodolfo; Capotosto, Margherita and Marino, Federica.

Elemental composition determined by PIXE analysis of the insoluble aerosol particles in EPICA-Dome C ice core samples representing the last 27000 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000758

Wang, Ninglian (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Thompson, L. G.; Davis, M. E.; Mosley-Thompson, E.; Yao Tandong and Pu Jianchen.

Influence of variations in NAO and SO on air temperature over the northern Tibetan Plateau as recorded by $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in the Malan ice core: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000759

Wolff, Eric W. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Rankin, Andrew M. and Röhlisberger, Regine.

An ice core indicator of Antarctic sea ice production?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 32 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000760

Ashkenazy, Yosef (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA); Baker, Don R.; Gildor, Hezi and Havlin, Shlomo.

Nonlinearity and multifractality of climate change in the past 420,000 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000761

Takeuchi, Emiri (University of Tokyo, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Tokyo, Japan) and Yasuda, Ichiro.

Wintertime shoaling of oceanic surface mixed layer: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 26 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000762

Tanaka, Takayuki (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Hokkaido, Japan); Watanabe, Yutaka W.; Watanabe, Shuichi; Noriki, Shinichiro; Tsurushima, Nobuo and Nojiri, Yukihiko.

Oceanic Suess effect of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in subpolar region; the North Pacific: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(22), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 25 ref., November 15, 2003.

59000763

Baker, Victor R. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ).

Icy Martian mysteries: **Nature (London)**, 426(6968), p. 779-780, illus., 9 ref., December 25, 2003.

59000764

Head, James W. (Brown University, Department of Geological Sciences, Providence, RI); Mustard, John F.; Kreslavsky, Mikhail A.; Milliken, Ralph E. and Marchant, David R.
Recent ice ages on Mars: **Nature (London)**, 426(6968), p. 797-802, illus., 50 ref., December 25, 2003.

59000765

Jiang, Ganqing (University of California at Riverside, Department of Earth Sciences, Riverside, CA); Kennedy, Martin J. and Christie-Blick, Nicholas.

Stable isotopic evidence for methane seeps in Neoproterozoic postglacial cap carbonates: **Nature (London)**, 426(6968), p. 822-826, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 26 ref., December 25, 2003.

59000766

Xu Baiqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong and Chappellaz, J.

A comparison of high-resolution ice core methane records from the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and Antarctica since the Industrial Revolution: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 477-483, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 34 ref., 2002.

59000767

Ren Jiawen (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Xiao Cunde; Sun Junying; Li Zhongqin and Zhang Mingjun.

A comparison of ice core records of climate change over the past centuries in Antarctica: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 484-491, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 29 ref., 2002.

59000768

Xiao Cunde (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Ren Jiawen; Li Zhongqin and Wang Xiaoxiang.
Glaciochemical distribution in surface snow/ice in some key regions of the cryosphere; environmental significance: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 492-499, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., 2002.

59000769

Wang Qinghua (Wuhan University, Key Laboratory of Geo-Spatial Environment and Geodesy, Wuhan, China) and Ning Jinsheng.

Calculations of the balance-flux distribution of the Lambert Glacier-Amery ice shelf system, East Antarctica: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 500-505, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., 2002.

59000770

Li Shuxun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Nan Zhuotong and Zhao Lin.

The impact of soil freezing and thawing on thermal exchange between the atmosphere and the ground surface: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 506-511, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002.

59000771

Ping, Chienlu (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Palmer Research Center, Palmer, AK); Zhao Lin; Wang Shaoling; Paetzold, Ronald; Kimble, John and Ye Baisheng.

Morphogenesis of Cryosols and associated soils in the alpine zone of Tianshan, west China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 517-522, illus. incl. 4 tables, 16 ref., 2002.

59000772

Barry, Roger G. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO).

The World Climate Research Programme (WCRP) Climate and Cryosphere Project (CliC); priority studies of the cryosphere and climate: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 523-525, 2 ref., 2002.

59000773

Yoshikawa, Kenji (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Hinzman, Larry D. and Gogineni, Prasad.

Ground temperature and permafrost mapping using an equivalent latitude/elevation model: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 526-531, illus., 14 ref., 2002.

59000774

Kimble, John (U. S. Department of Agriculture, NRCS-NSSA, Lincoln, NE) and Goryachkin, Sergey.

Northern Circumpolar Database and why is one needed: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 532-537, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 2002.

59000775

Boike, Julia (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Ippisch, Olaf and Roth, Kurt.

Thermal and hydrological dynamics of a mud boil; any clues about its formation: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 538-543, illus., 6 ref., 2002.

59000776

Wu Guangjian (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Pan Baotian; Guan Qingyu and Gao Hongshan.

The global last glacial maximum and desert expansion in China during the middle Pleistocene: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 544-549, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 27 ref., 2002.

59000777

Wang Youqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China) and Yao Tandong.

Progress in the study of abrupt climate change events recorded in ice cores during the last glacial-interglacial cycle: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 550-558, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 58 ref., 2002.

59000778

Lu Anxin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Liu Shiyin; Ding Liangfu and Li Gang.

Glacier change in the Geladandong area of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau monitored by remote sensing: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 559-562, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 11 ref., 2002.

59000779

Jing Zhefan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Ye Baisheng; Jiao Keqin and Yang Huian.

Surface movement of the Haxilegen Glacier No. 51 at the headwaters of the Kuytun River, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 563-566, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2002.

59000780

Han Tianding (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Ye Baisheng and Jiao Keqin.

Temperature variations on the southern and northern slopes of Mount Tianger, Tien Shan, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 567-570, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2002.

59000781

Liu Xiaohong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Key Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Shao Xuemei; Ren Jiawen and Wang Yu.

Stable carbon isotopes in Abies spectabilis from Nyingchi County, Xizang, China, and their response to climate change: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 574-578, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 24 ref., 2002.

59000782

Ma Wei (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Cheng Guodong and Wu Qingbai.

Preliminary study on technology for cooling foundations in permafrost regions: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 579-587, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 41 ref., 2002.

59000783

Wang Zhijian (Qinghai-Xizang Railway Construction Management Center, Qinghai, China) and Zhang Luxin.

Permafrost environmental problems of railway construction on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 588-592, (Chinese) (English sum.), 5 ref., 2002.

59000784

Dore, Guy (Laval University, Civil Engineering Department, Ste.-Foy, PQ, Canada).

Cold region pavements: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 593-600, illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., 2002.

59000785

Yu Wenbing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Lai Yuanming; Niu Fujun; Zhang Xuefu and Zhang Shujuan.

Temperature field features of a laboratory experiment on ventilated railroad embankments in permafrost regions: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 601-607, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2002.

59000786

Niu Fujun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhang Luxin; Yu Qihao and Xie Qun.

Study on slope types and the stability of typical slopes in permafrost regions of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 608-613, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 18 ref., 2002.

59000787

Wu Qingbai (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhu Yuanlin and Liu Yongzhi.

Application of the permafrost table temperature and thermal offset forecasting model to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 614-617, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 17 ref., 2002.

59000788

Sheng Yu (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhang Luxin; Yang Chengsong and Fang Jianhong.

The use of thermal-insulation treatment in highway engineering in permafrost regions:

Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology, 24(5), p. 618-622, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 2002.

59000789

Yu Qihao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Liu Yongzhi and Tong Changjiang.

Analysis of deformation of the subgrade of the Qinghai-Xizang Highway in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 623-627, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2002.

59000790

Liang Bo (Lanzhou Railway University, Civil Engineering and Architecture School, Lanzhou, China); Wang Jiadong; Yan Songhong; Huang Zhijun and Yang Quan.

Experiment and analysis of earth pressure (frost heaving forces) on L-type retaining walls in permafrost regions: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 628-633, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2002.

59000791

Zhang Xifa (Jilin University, College of Construction Engineering, Changchun, China); **Chen Ji and Zhang Dongqing**.

The use of the thawing settlement coefficient in research on roadbed frost damage of a highway in a region of Jilin, China, undergoing seasonal frost: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 634-638, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2002.

59000792

Yu Shuchao (Shihezi University, College of Civil Engineering, Xinjiang, China); **Song Ling; Hui Ouyang; Ma Qingan and Xing Haifeng**.

Experimental study on the frost heaving of slate lining rigidly lined canals: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 639-641, (Chinese) (English sum.), 1 table, 2 ref., 2002.

59000793

Sun Jiangmin (Heilongjiang Provincial Hydraulic Research Institute, Harbin, China); **Wang Enliang and Yu Xuimei**.

The application of an anti-freezing technique on earth dam revetments in plain reservoirs to hydraulic engineering: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 642-645, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002.

59000794

Nan Zhuotong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); **Li Xin and Li Shuxun**.

Architectural design of the Qinghai-Xizang Railway's digital embankment and numerical simulation platform: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 646-651, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 13 ref., 2002.

59000795

Li Haipeng (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); **Zhu Yuanlin and Pan Weidong**.

Uniaxial compressive strength of the saturated frozen silt at constant strain rates: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 659-664, illus. incl. 4 tables, 12 ref., 2002.

59000796

Yang Ping (Nanjing Forestry University, College of Civil Engineering, Nanjing, China) and **Zhang Ting**.

The physical and the mechanical properties of original and frozen thawed soil: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 665-667, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2002.

59000797

Qiu Mingguo (Harbin University of Technology, School of Civil Engineering, Harbin, China); **Xu Xueyan; Li Haishan and Chang Xiaoxiao**.

Study on the effects of expanding cone piles in the elastic stage of frozen silty clay: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 668-671, (Chinese) (English sum.), 1 table, 5 ref., 2002.

59000798

Liu Zengli (Dalian University of Technology, Department of Engineering Mechanics, Dalian, China); Li Hongsheng; Zhu Yuanlin; Pu Yibin and Li Hongyan.

A model for distinguishing initial and additional micro-damage to frozen soil: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 676-680, (Chinese) (English sum.), 3 tables, 11 ref., 2002.

59000799

Zhao Shuping (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhu Yuanlin; He Ping and Yang Chengsong.

Recent progress and suggestions for research on the dynamic response of frozen soil: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 24(5), p. 681-686, (Chinese) (English sum.), 32 ref., 2002.

59000800

Deméré, Thomas A. (San Diego Natural History Museum, Department of Paleontology, San Diego, CA); Berta, Annalisa and Adam, Peter J.

Pinnipedimorph evolutionary biogeography: *in* Vertebrate fossils and their context; contributions in honor of Richard H. Tedford (Flynn, Lawrence J., editor), **Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History**, 279, p. 32-76, illus. incl. 2 tables, 135 ref., 2003.

59000801

Thomas, Deborah J. (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX).

Evidence for deep-water production in the North Pacific Ocean during the early Cenozoic warm interval: **Nature (London)**, 430(6995), p. 65-68, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 28 ref., July 1, 2004.

59000802

Robinson, Laura F. (University of Oxford, Department of Earth Sciences, Oxford, United Kingdom); Henderson, Gideon M.; Hall, Lisa and Matthews, Iain.

Climatic control of riverine and seawater uranium-isotope ratios: **Science**, 305(5685), p. 851-854, illus. incl. sketch maps, 43 ref., August 6, 2004.

59000803

Falcon-Lang, H. J. (Dalhousie University, Department of Earth Sciences, Halifax, NS, Canada); MacRae, R. A. and Csank, A. Z.

Palaeoecology of Late Cretaceous polar vegetation preserved in the Hansen Point Volcanics, NW Ellesmere Island, Canada: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 212(1-2), p. 45-64, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 94 ref., September 15, 2004.

59000804

Kameo, Koji (Chiba University, Marine Biosystems Research Center, Chiba, Japan); Shearer, Michelle C.; Droxler, André W.; Mita, Isao; Watanabe, Rika and Sato, Tokiyuki.
Glacial-interglacial surface water variations in the Caribbean Sea during the last 300 ky based on calcareous nannofossil analysis: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 212(1-2), p. 65-76, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 34 ref., September 15, 2004.

59000805

Dokken, Trond M. (University of Bergen, Bjerknes Centre for Climate Change, Bergen, Norway) and Nisancioglu, Kerim H.

Fresh angle on the polar seesaw: **Nature (London)**, 430(7002), p. 842-843, illus., 15 ref., August 19, 2004.

59000806

Loya, Wendy M. (Michigan Technology University, School of Forestry and Environmental Science, Houghton, MI) and Grogan, Paul.

Carbon conundrum on the tundra: **Nature (London)**, 431(7007), p. 406-408, illus., 13 ref., September 23, 2004.

59000807

Mack, Michelle C. (University of Florida, Department of Biology, Gainesville, FL); Schuur, Edward A. G.; Bret-Harte, M. Syndonia; Shaver, Galus R. and Chapin, F. Stuart, III.

Ecosystem carbon storage in Arctic tundra reduced by long-term nutrient fertilization: **Nature (London)**, 431(7007), p. 440-443, illus., 30 ref., September 23, 2004.

59000808

Eraso, A. (Unión Int. Espeleol., Spain).

Método karstico para predecir las direcciones principales de drenaje subglacial; resultados de la expedición a Spitsbergen, verano 1985 [Karstic methods for predicting the principal direction of subglacial drainage; results of the Spitsbergen expedition in the summer of 1985]: **Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geologica**, 83(1-4), p. 47-56 (English sum.), block diag., geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., 1987.

59000809

Orviku, Kaarel (Academy of Science, Tallinn, Estonia); Bird, Eric and Schwartz, Maurice.
The provenance of beaches on the Estonian islands of Hiiumaa, Saaremaa and Muhu: **Journal of Coastal Research**, 11(1), p. 96-106, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 1995.

59000810

Zhu Qiang (Gansu Water Conservation Research Institute, Lanzhou, China) and Xie Yinqi.
The state-of-the art and prospects of the frost heaving mitigation measures for hydraulic struc-

tures in the cold regions of China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 1-10, 7 tables, 29 ref., 1997.

59000811

Zhu Yuanlin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Wu Ziwang; Ma Wei and He Ping.

Recent progress and suggestions in frozen soil mechanics in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 11-15, 28 ref., 1997.

59000812

Zeng Qunzhu (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Li Shude; Wang Shaoling; Liang Fengxian; Zhang Yiming; Pan Boming and Ye Shiqiang.

Some permafrost environmental problems relating to the south-north water diversion in the region of Tongtian-Yalong Rivers, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 16-21, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 1997.

59000813

Kang Xingcheng (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Cheng Guodong.

The features of climate change in the Tibetan Plateau under global warming: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 22-27, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 1997.

59000814

Ke Changqing (Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China) and Li Peiji.

Variation trend of snow cover and its relations to temperature and precipitation in the Tibetan Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 28-31, illus., 5 ref., 1997.

59000815

Tian Lide (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Yang Zhihong and Pu Jianchen.

A 4-year's observation of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in precipitation on the Tibetan Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 32-36, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 1997.

59000816

Liu Gengnian (Peking University, Department of Geography, Beijing, China); Cui Zhijiu and Xiong Heigang.

Geomorphologic processes and natural hazards in the cryosphere of the middle Tien Shan: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 37-42, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 1997.

59000817

Xu Xiaozu (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Wang Jiacheng; Zhang Lixin and Zhao Jiangjun.

Plastic film cover used for prevention of soil salinization in northwest China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 43-48, illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., 1997.

59000818

Lai Zuming (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Huang Maohuan.

Glacial meltwater runoff estimated from the altitude-dependence of area and ablation: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 49-52, 1 table, 12 ref., 1997.

59000819

Ye Baisheng (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Lai Zuming and Shi Yafeng.

Impact of climate change on runoff of the upper Yili River, Tien Shan: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 53-58, illus. incl. 7 tables, 10 ref., 1997.

59000820

Zhang Xinpíng (Hunan Teachers University, Institute of Resources and Environment, Changsha, China) and Yao Tandong.

Evaporation of the Qinghai Lake estimated from stable isotope ratio: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 59-62, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1997.

59000821

Golubev, V. N. (Moscow State University, Department of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Orlov, A. V. and Xie Zichu.

Influence of climatic events' superposition on glacier fluctuation: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 63-67, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 1997.

59000822

Ageta, Yutaka (Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan); Seko, Katsumoto; Fujita, Koji; Pu Jianchen and Yao Tandong.

Some aspects of mass balance of the Xiao Dongkemadi Glacier in the Tanggula Mountains on the Xizang Plateau, 1989-1994: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 68-72, illus., 11 ref., 1997.

59000823

Huang Maohuan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China).

A steady-state analysis of ice temperature in the Guliya ice cap, west Kunlun Mountains: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 73-76, 11 ref., 1997.

59000824

Cui Zhijiu (Peking University, Department of Geography, Beijing, China); Xiong Heigang and Liu Gengnian.

Glacial erosion landforms as indicators of physical behaviour at the ice bedrock interface: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 77-81, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 1997.

59000825

Huang Jiahui (Chinese University of Mining and Technology, Xuzhou, China); Cui Guangxin and Yang Weihao.

Study on the relationship between the freezing point and loading of wet soils: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 82-85, illus. incl. 4 tables, 3 ref., 1997.

59000826

Zhao Lin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Ping, Chienlu.

The characteristics of Cryosols due to frost and the climate warming indicated by $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of ground ice in the Kolyma Lowland: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 86-91, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 1997.

59000827

Xiao Cunde (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Ren Jiawen; Li Zhongqin and Wang Xiaoxiang.

Bromine in snow from high Arctic and its correlation with Arctic atmospheric events: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 19, Special Issue, p. 92-98, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 1997.

59000828

Cheng Guodong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China).

Glaciology and geocryology of China during the past 40 years; progress and prospects: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 289-309, 191 ref., 1999.

59000829

Huang Maohuan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China).

Forty-year's study of glacier temperature distribution in China; review and suggestions: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 310-316, illus., 24 ref., 1999.

59000830

Ma Wei (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Cheng Guodong; Zhu Yuanlin and Xu Xiaozu.

The State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering; review and prospect: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 317-325, 122 ref., 1999.

59000831

Li Zhongqin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Ye Baisheng and Zhang Mingjun.

Ten years of progress of the Tianshan glaciological station of China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 326-335, 76 ref., 1999.

59000832

Huang Jiahui (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Cui Guangxin and Yang Weihao.

Frozen soil mechanics for deep alluvium; a new field of frozen soil mechanics: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 336-338, 4 ref., 1999.

59000833

Jin Huijun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Wu Jie; Cheng Cuodong; Nakano, Tomoko and Sun Guangyou.
Estimation of CH₄ emissions from cold wetland ecosystems on the Qinghai-Xizhang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 339-350, 45 ref., 1999.

59000834

Wang Shaoling (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Zhao Xinmin.

Analysis of the ground temperatures monitored in permafrost regions on the Qinghai-Xizhang Plateau: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 351-356, 9 tables, 3 ref., 1999.

59000835

Tian Lide (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Stievenard, Michel and Jouzel, Jeal.

Deuterium in precipitation and relevant climate in west China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 357-361, 2 tables, 15 ref., 1999.

59000836

Liu Fengjing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Williams, Mark; Sun Junying; Zhu Shousen; Hood, Eran and Cheng Guodong.

Hydrochemical process and hydrological separation at the headwaters of the Urumqi River, Tien Shan, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 362-370, illus. incl. 3 tables, 24 ref., 1999.

59000837

Hou Shugui (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Qin Dahe; Ren Jiawen; Sheng Weikun and Chen Tuo.

The present environmental processes of ice core pH and conductivity records; a case study at the headwaters of the Urumqi River: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 371-379, 2 tables, 11 ref., 1999.

59000838

Xu Baiqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China) and Yao Tandong.

Enclosure of air in the firn at 7100 m altitude at Dasuopu Glacier: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 380-384, illus., 8 ref., 1999.

59000839

Liu Chunping (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Thompson, L. G. and Davis, M. E.

Variation in microparticle concentrations preserved in the Dunde ice core and its relationship to dust storms and climate since the Little Ice Age: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 385-390, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., 1999.

59000840

Lan Yongchao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Kang Ersi; Ma Quanjie; Yang Wenhua and Yao Zhizong.

Runoff forecast model for inflow to the Longyangxia Reservoir in the upper Yellow River basin during spring: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 21(4), p. 391-395, 1 table, 7 ref., 1999.

59000841

Smith, I. R., compiler.

Surficial geology, Brown Lake, Yukon Territory: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1771, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 1 ref., 2003.

59000842

Bednarski, J. M., compiler.

Surficial geology, Arrowhead Lake, Northwest Territories: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1775, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 1 ref., 2003.

59000843

Dyke, A. S. and Savelle, James M., compilers.

Surficial geology, Linaluk Island, Victoria Island, Northwest Territories: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4319, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000844

Dredge, L. A., compiler.

Surficial geology, Straits Bay, Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 4354, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2003.

59000845

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Taser Lake (north), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1599, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000846

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Gifford River (east), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1600, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000847

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Gifford River (west), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1601, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000848

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Gifford Plateau (west), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1602, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000849

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Gifford Plateau (east), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1603, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000850

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Taser Lake (south), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1604, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000851

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Erichsen Lake, Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1605, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000852

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Neergaard Lake (west), Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1606, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000853

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Kukaluk River, Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1607, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000854

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Ikuma Bay, Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1608, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000855

Dyke, A. S., compiler.

Surficial geology, Asta Lake, Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada, Rep. No. 1609, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:50,000, 2003.

59000856

Grant, N. M., compiler.

Surficial geology, Inwood, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2049A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000857

Burt, A. K., compiler.

Surficial geology, Bélair, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2050A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000858

Mann, J. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Nopiming, Manitoba-Ontario: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2051A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000859

Grant, N. M., compiler.

Surficial geology, Woodlands, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2052A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000860

Burt, A. K., compiler.

Surficial geology, Beausejour, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2053A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000861

Mann, J. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Big Whiteshell Lake, Manitoba-Ontario: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2054A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000862

Matile, G. L. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Winnipeg, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, “A” Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2055A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000863

Matile, G. L. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Steinbach, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, "A" Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2056A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000864

Matile, G. L. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, West Hawk Lake, Manitoba-Ontario: **Geological Survey of Canada, "A" Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2057A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000865

Matile, G. L. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Winkler, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, "A" Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2058A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000866

Matile, G. L. D., compiler.

Surficial geology, Sandilands, Manitoba: **Geological Survey of Canada, "A" Series Map**, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Rep. No. 2059A, 1 sheet, surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 2004. (Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map).

59000867

Fulton, R. J.; Blais-Stevens, A.; Sun, C.; Eilers, R. G.; Betcher, R.; Elson, J. A.; Veldhuis, H. and Fraser, W. R.

Surficial materials of the Virden area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan: **Bulletin - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 546, 104 p. 1 disc (French sum.), sects., sketch maps, 140 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-660-19068-0. Includes compact disc.

59000868

Henderson, J. B.

Geology of the Wijinnedi Lake area, Northwest Territories: **Bulletin - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 576, 115 p. 1 disc (French sum.), illus. incl. sects., tables; geologic map, 1:50,000, 123 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-660-19090-7. Includes compact disc and Geological Survey of Canada A-Series Map No. 2023A.

59000869

Little, E. C.; Holme, P. J.; Hilchey, A. C. and Young, M. D.

Glacial geology, ice-movement chronology, and drift prospecting in the vicinity of Icebound Lakes, northern Baffin Island, Nunavut: **Current Research - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2004-B1, 1 disc (French sum.), illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 25 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-662-36390-6 compact disc, WWW. Accessed on Nov. 23, 2004.
http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/gsc/bookstore/free/cr_2004/b01.pdf

59000870

Piper, D. J. W. and Gould, K.

Late Quaternary geological history of the continental slope, South Whale Subbasin, and implications for hydrocarbon development, southwestern Grand Banks of Newfoundland: **Current Research - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2004-D1, 1 disc (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-662-36534-8 compact disc, WWW. Accessed on Nov. 23, 2004.

http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/gsc/bookstore/free/cr_2004/d01.pdf

59000871

Uutting, D. J. and McMartin, I.

Ice-movement indicator mapping north of the Keewatin ice divide, Meadowbank area, Nunavut: **Current Research - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 2004-C8, 6 p. (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 2004. ISBN: 0-662-37632-3 WWW. Accessed on Nov. 23, 2004.

http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/gsc/bookstore/free/cr_2004/c08.pdf

59000872

Jennings, Anne E. (University of Colorado, Department of Geological Sciences, Boulder, CO); Weiner, Nancy J.; Helgadottir, Gudrun and Andrews, John T.

Modern foraminiferal faunas of the southwestern to northern Iceland Shelf; oceanographic and environmental controls: **Journal of Foraminiferal Research**, 34(3), p. 180-207, illus. incl. 2 plates, 4 tables, sketch maps, 51 ref., July 2004.

59000873

Urban-Malinga, Barbara (Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Ecological Research, Lomianki, Poland); Kotwicki, Lech; Gheskire, Tom L. A.; Jankowska, Katarzyna; Opalinski, Krzysztof and Malinga, Michal.

Composition and distribution of meiofauna, including nematode genera, in two contrasting Arctic beaches: **Polar Biology**, 27(8), p. 447-457, illus. incl. 5 tables, 50 ref., July 2004.

59000874

Werner, Iris (Institute for Polar Ecology, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Auel, Holger and Kiko, Rainer.

Occurrence of Anonyx sarsi (Amphipoda, Lysianassoidea) below Arctic pack ice; an example for cryo-benthic coupling?: **Polar Biology**, 27(8), p. 474-481, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., July 2004.

59000875

Norkko, Alf (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Hamilton, New Zealand); Thrush, Simon F.; Cummings, Vonda J.; Funnell, Greig A.; Schwarz, Anne-Maree; Andrew, Neil L. and Hawes, Ian.

Ecological role of Phyllophora antarctica drift accumulations in coastal soft-sediment communities of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 27(8), p. 482-494, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., July 2004.

59000876

Sun Liguang (Chinese University of Science and Technology, Institute of Polar Environment, Anhui, China); Liu Xiaodong; Yin Xuebin; Zhu Renbin; Xie Zhouqing and Wang Yuhong.

A 1,500-year record of Antarctic seal populations in response to climate change: **Polar Biology**, 27(8), p. 495-501, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 52 ref., July 2004.

59000877

Schnack-Schiel, Sigrid B. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Dieckmann, Gerhard S.; Kattner, Gerhard and Thomas, David N.

Copepods in summer platelet ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 27(8), p. 502-506, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., July 2004.

59000878

Reyes, Alberto V. (Simon Fraser University, Department of Earth Sciences, Burnaby, BC, Canada) and Clague, John J.

Stratigraphic evidence for multiple Holocene advances of Lillooet Glacier, southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(8), p. 903-918 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 67 ref., August 2004.

59000879

Daigneault, Robert-André (Université du Québec à Montréal, Département de Géographie, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Bouchard, Michel A.

Les écoulements et le transport glaciaires dans la partie septentrionale du Nunavik (Québec) [Ice flow and glacial transport in the northern Nunavik, Quebec]: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(8), p. 919-938 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 58 ref., August 2004.

59000880

Fortier, Daniel (Université Laval, Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Quebec City, PQ, Canada) and Allard, Michel.

Late Holocene syngenetic ice-wedge polygons development, Bylot Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 41(8), p. 997-1012 (French sum.), illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch maps, 90 ref., August 2004. Polar Cont. Shelf Proj., Contrib. No. 003-04.

59000881

Dickinson, William R. (University of Arizona, Department of Geosciences, Tucson, AZ). Impacts of eustasy and hydro-isostasy on the evolution and landforms of Pacific atolls: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(3-4), p. 251-269, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch maps, 120 ref., October 21, 2004.

59000882

Juyal, N. (Government of India, Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, India); Pant, R. K.; Basavaiah, N.; Yadava, M. G.; Saini, N. K. and Singhvi, A. K.

Climate and seismicity in the higher central Himalaya during 20-10 ka; evidence from the Garbayang Basin, Uttarakhand, India: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 213(3-4), p. 315-330, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 50 ref., October 21, 2004.

59000883

Lawrence, D. E.

Issues for northern pipelines; a review of environmental assessments, regulatory and monitoring reports from the 1970s, 80s and 90s: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 4733, 39 p. 1 disc, tables, 12 ref., 2004. Includes compact disc.

59000884

Lawrence, D. E.

Survey of expert opinion on permafrost and geotechnical issues for northern pipelines: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 4734, 24 p. 1 disc, tables, 12 ref., 2004. Includes compact disc.

59000885

Hupy, Christina M. (Michigan State University, Department of Geography, East Lansing, MI); Schaetzl, Randall J.; Messina, Joseph P.; Hupy, Joseph P.; Delamater, Paul; Enander, Helen; Hughey, Brandi D.; Boehm, Rebecca; Mitroka, Matthew J. and Fashoway, Michael T.

Modeling the complexity of different, recently deglaciated soil landscapes as a function of map scale: **Geoderma**, 123(1-2), p. 115-130, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., November 2004.

59000886

Müller, Ulrich C. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, New York, NY) and Kukla, George J.

North Atlantic Current and European environments during the declining stage of the last interglacial: **Geology (Boulder)**, 32(12), p. 1009-1012, illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., December 2004. *Pleistocene*

59000887

Fulthorpe, Craig S. (University of Texas, Institute for Geophysics, Austin, TX) and Austin, James A., Jr.

Shallowly buried, enigmatic seismic stratigraphy on the New Jersey outer shelf; evidence for latest Pleistocene catastrophic erosion?: **Geology (Boulder)**, 32(12), p. 1013-1016, sects., sketch maps, 29 ref., December 2004.

59000888

Loso, Michael G. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA); Anderson, Robert S. and Anderson, Suzanne P.

Post-Little Ice Age record of coarse and fine clastic sedimentation in an Alaskan proglacial lake: **Geology (Boulder)**, 32(12), p. 1065-1068, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 20 ref., December 2004.

59000889

Qin Jiaming (Institute of Karst Geology, Karst Dynamics Laboratory, Guilin, China); Yuan Daoxian; Lin Yushi; Zhang Meiliang and Li Bin.

Isotopic records of the last 44,000 years from Guilin stalagmites and their environmental implications: **Diqui Xuebao = Acta Geoscientia Sinica**, 21(4), p. 407-416, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 13 ref., 2000.

59000890

Alley, Richard B. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA); Lawson, Daniel E.; Evenson, Edward B. and Larson, Grahame J.

Overdeepenings, supercooling, and glacial geomorphology; Don J. Easterbrook distinguished scientist award [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 406, October 2002. *Meeting:* Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6341

59000892

Marchetti, David William.

Cosmogenic 3-helium exposure age dating of Pleistocene deposits in the Capitol Reef area, Utah: 97 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 62 ref., Master's, May 2002, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

59000893

Peterson, C. Shaun.

4-helium diffusion analysis of glacial tills surrounding Fremont Lake, Wyoming: 65 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 35 ref., Master's, August 2002, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

59000894

Finnegan, William G. (Desert Research Institute, Division of Atmospheric Sciences, Reno, NV) and Chai, Steven K.

A new hypothesis for the mechanism of ice nucleation on wetted AgI and AgI-AgCl particulate aerosols: **Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences**, 60(14), p. 1723-1731, illus., 25 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000895

Evans, D. V. (University of Bristol, School of Mathematics, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Porter, R.

Wave scattering by narrow cracks in ice sheets floating on water of finite depth: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 484, p. 143-165, illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., June 10, 2003. Includes appendix.

59000896

Zhang, Xiangdong (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Frontier Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK); Ikeda, Moto and Walsh, John E.

Arctic sea ice and freshwater changes driven by the atmospheric leading mode in a coupled sea ice-ocean model: **Journal of Climate**, 16(13), p. 2159-2177, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 49 ref., July 1, 2003.

59000897

Kumar, Arun (National Centers for Environmental Prediction, Climate Prediction Center, Washington, DC) and Yang, Fanglin.

Comparative influence of snow and SST variability on extratropical climate in northern winter: **Journal of Climate**, 16(13), p. 2248-2261, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 31 ref., July 1, 2003. Includes appendix.

59000898

Sinclair, Brent J. (University of Stellenbosch, Department of Zoology, Matieland, South Africa); Addo-Bediako, A. and Chown, Steven L.

Climatic variability and the evolution of insect freeze tolerance: **Biological Reviews (Cambridge; Print)**, 78(2), p. 181-195, illus. incl. 2 tables, 142 ref., May 2003.

59000899

O'Neill, Larry W. (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR); Chelton, Dudley B. and Esbensen, Steven K.

Observations of SST-induced perturbations of the wind stress field over the Southern Ocean on seasonal timescales: **Journal of Climate**, 16(14), p. 2340-2354, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 35 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000900

Norquist, Donald C. (Air Force Research Laboratory, Hanscom Air Force Base, MA) and d'Entremont, Robert.

Analysis and prediction of cirrus-top altitude and ice water path in a mesoscale area: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(8), p. 1092-1106, illus. incl. sketch map, 25 ref., August 2003.

59000901

Nichol, S. E. (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Lauder, New Zealand); Pfister, G.; Bodeker, G. E.; McKenzie, R. L.; Wood, S. W. and Bernhard, G.

Moderation of cloud reduction of UV in the Antarctic due to high surface albedo: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 42(8), p. 1174-1183, illus. incl. 1 table, 41 ref., August 2003.

59000902

Sirvio, Tommi (University of Helsinki, Department of Geography, Helsinki, Finland) and Kajander, Meri.

Holocene development of the Pennala Basin with special reference to the palaeoenvironment of Meso- and Neolithic dwelling sites, Lahti-Oirimattila, southern Finland: **Fennia**, 181(1), p. 85-101, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 58 ref., 2003.

59000903

Da Re, Gregory (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Cambridge, MA); Germaine, John T. and Ladd, Charles C.

Triaxial testing of frozen sand; equipment and example results: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 17(3), p. 90-118, illus. incl. 6 tables, 29 ref., September 2003.

59000904

Goering, Douglas J. (University of Alaska, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Fairbanks, AK).

Passively cooled railway embankments for use in permafrost areas: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 17(3), p. 119-133, illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., September 2003.

59000905

Holland, Marika M. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).

The North Atlantic Oscillation-Arctic Oscillation in the CCSM2 and its influence on Arctic climate variability: **Journal of Climate**, 16(16), p. 2767-2781, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 58 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000906

Schmitt, Torben (Danish Meteorological Institute, Danish Climate Centre, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Hansen, Carsten.

Fram Strait ice export during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries reconstructed from a multiyear sea ice index from southwestern Greenland: **Journal of Climate**, 16(16), p. 2782-2791, illus. incl. sketch map, 67 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000907

Remund, Quinn P. (Ball Aerospace and Technologies Corporation, Boulder, CO) and Long, David G.

Large-scale inverse Ku-band backscatter modeling of sea ice: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 41(8), p. 1821-1833, illus. incl. sketch map, 31 ref., August 2003.

59000908

Chen, Chi-Te (University of Washington, Department of Electrical Engineering, Seattle, WA); Tsang, Leung; Guo, Jianjun; Chang, Alfred T. C. and Ding, Kung-Hau.

Frequency dependence of scattering and extinction of dense media based on three-dimensional simulations of Maxwell's equations with applications to snow: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 41(8), p. 1844-1852, illus. incl. 4 tables, 28 ref., August 2003.

59000909

Kenyi, Lado W. (Joanneum Research, Institute for Digital Image Processing, Graz, Austria) and Kaufmann, Viktor.

Estimation of rock glacier surface deformation using SAR interferometry data: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 41(6, Part 2), p. 1512-1515, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., June 2003.

59000910

Guo, W. (University of Saskatchewan, Department of Physics and Engineering Physics, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and McEwen, D. J.

Vertical winds in the central polar cap: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus., 10 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000911

Seimon, Anton (University of Colorado, Department of Geography/CIRES, Boulder, CO).

Improving climatic signal representation in tropical ice cores; a case study from the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000912

Harper, Joel T. (University of Wyoming, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Laramie, WY) and Humphrey, Neil F.

High altitude Himalayan climate inferred from glacial ice flux: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. block diag., 20 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000913

Kongoli, Cezar (NOAA/NESDIS, Office of Research and Applications, Camp Springs, MD);

Pellegrino, Paul; Ferraro, Ralph R.; Grody, Norman C. and Meng, Huan.

A new snowfall detection algorithm over land using measurements from the Advanced Micro-wave Sounding Unit (AMSU): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000914

Rousseau, Denis-Didier (Université Montpellier II, Institut des Sciences de l'Evolution, Montpellier, France); Duzer, Danielle; Cambon, Geneviève; Jolly, Dominique; Poulsen, Ulrik; Ferrier, Jackie; Schevin, Patrick and Gros, Robert.

Long distance transport of pollen to Greenland: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 36 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000915

Sud, Y. C. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Atmospheres, Climate and Radiation Branch, Greenbelt, MD) and Walker, G. K.

Influence of ice-phase physics of hydrometeors on moist-convection: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus., 18 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000916

Field, P. R. (Met Office, Exeter, United Kingdom); Baran, A. J.; Kaye, P. H.; Hirst, E. and Greenaway, R.

A test of cirrus ice crystal scattering phase functions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000917

DeMott, Paul J. (Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Fort Collins, CO); Sassen, Kenneth; Poellot, Michael R.; Baumgardner, Darrel; Rogers, David C.; Brooks, Sarah D.; Prentiss, Anthony J. and Kreidenweis, Sonia M.

African dust aerosols as atmospheric ice nuclei: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus., 21 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000918

Nishioka, Jun (Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, Abiko, Japan);

Takeda, Shigenobu; Kudo, Isao; Tsumune, Daisuke; Yoshimura, Takeshi; Kuma, Kenshi and Tsuda, Atsushi.

Size-fractionated iron distributions and iron-limitation processes in the subarctic NW Pacific: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 13 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000919

Mayer, C. (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Department Quaternary Geology, Copenhagen, Denmark); Grosfeld, K. and Siegert, M. J.

Salinity impact on water flow and lake ice in Lake Vostok, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000920

Carmack, Eddy (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, BC, Canada) and Chapman, David C. Wind-driven shelf/basin exchange on an Arctic shelf: the joint roles of ice cover extent and shelf-break bathymetry: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. sects., 23 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000921

Saenko, Oleg A.; Weaver, Andrew J. and Schmittner, Andreas. Atlantic deep circulation controlled by freshening in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(14), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sects., 23 ref., July 15, 2003.

59000922

Tachikawa, K. (Observatoire Midi-Pyrénées, Laboratoire d'Etudes in Géophysique et Océanographie Spatiales, Toulouse, France); Athias, V. and Jeandel, C. Neodymium budget in the modern ocean and paleo-oceanographic implications: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 13 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 72 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000923

Jakobsen, Philip K. (Danish Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark); Ribergaard, Mads H.; Quadfasel, Detlef; Schmith, Torben and Hughes, Christopher W. Near-surface circulation in the northern North Atlantic as inferred from Lagrangian drifters; variability from the mesoscale to interannual: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 14 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 68 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000924

Darby, Dennis A. (Old Dominion University, Department of Ocean, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Norfolk, VA).

Sources of sediment found in sea ice from the western Arctic Ocean, new insights into processes of entrainment and drift patterns: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000925

Bryden, Harry L. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom) and Cunningham, Stuart A.

How wind-forcing and air-sea heat exchange determine the meridional temperature gradient and stratification for the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 9 p., illus. incl. block diag., sects., 40 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000926

Law, C. S. (Plymouth Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, United Kingdom); Abraham, E. R.; Watson, A. J. and Liddicoat, M. I.

Vertical eddy diffusion and nutrient supply to the surface mixed layer of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 14 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 66 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000927

Meinen, Christopher S. (University of Hawaii at Manoa, Department of Oceanography, Honolulu, HI); **Luther, Douglas S.; Watts, D. Randolph; Chave, Alan D. and Tracey, Karen L.** Mean stream coordinates structure of the Subantarctic Front; temperature, salinity, and absolute velocity: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 63 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000928

Kauker, F. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and **Meier, H. E. M.**

Modeling decadal variability of the Baltic Sea; 1, Reconstructing atmospheric surface data for the period 1902-1998: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 18 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 39 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000929

Itoh, Motoyo (Japan Marine Science and Technology Center, Yokosuka, Japan); **Ohshima, Kay I. and Wakatsuchi, Masaaki.**

Distribution and formation of Okhotsk Sea intermediate water; an analysis of isopycnal climatological data: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 18 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000930

Nicholls, K. W. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); **Padman, L.; Schröder, M.; Woodgate, R. A.; Jenkins, A. and Osterhus, S.**

Water mass modification over the continental shelf north of Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 15 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, sects., 31 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000931

Saucier, François J. (Maurice Lamontagne Institute, Fisheries and Oceans, Mont-Joli, PQ, Canada); **Roy, François; Gilbert, Denis; Pellerin, Pierre and Ritchie, Harold.**

Modeling the formation and circulation processes of water masses and sea ice in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 29 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 80 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000932

Arrigo, Kevin R. (Stanford University, Department of Geophysics, Stanford, CA) and **van Dijken, Gert L.**

Phytoplankton dynamics within 37 Antarctic coastal polynya systems: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 76 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000933

Granskog, M. A. (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); **Kaartokallio, H. and Shirasawa, K.**

Nutrient status of Baltic Sea ice; evidence for control by snow-ice formation, ice permeability, and ice algae: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 9 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, sects., 27 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000934

Meier, H. E. Markus (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Rossby Centre, Norrkoping, Sweden); Doscher, Ralf and Faxen, Torgny.

A multiprocessor coupled ice-ocean model for the Baltic Sea; application to salt inflow: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 108(8), 16 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 5 tables, sects., 76 ref., August 15, 2003.

59000935

Todd, Martin C. (University College London, Department of Geography, London, United Kingdom) and Mackay, Anson W.

Large-scale climatic controls on Lake Baikal ice cover: **Journal of Climate**, 16(19), p. 3186-3199, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 44 ref., October 1, 2003.

59000936

Weaver, Andrew J. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada).

The science of climate change: **Geoscience Canada**, 30(3), p. 91-109 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., September 2003.

59000937

Eyles, N. (University of Toronto at Scarborough, Environmental Earth Sciences, Scarborough, ON, Canada); Doughty, M.; Boyce, J. I.; Meriano, M. and Chow-Fraser, P.

Geophysical and sedimentological assessment of urban impacts in a Lake Ontario watershed and lagoon; Frenchman's Bay, Pickering, Ontario: **Geoscience Canada**, 30(3), p. 115-128 (French sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 45 ref., September 2003.

59000938

Rolandone, Frédérique (University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley Seismological Laboratory, Berkeley, CA); Mareschal, Jean-Claude and Jaupart, Claude.

Temperatures at the base of the Laurentide ice sheet inferred from borehole temperature data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 28 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000939

Boon, Sarah (University of Alberta, Department of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Sharp, Martin.

The role of hydrologically-driven ice fracture in drainage system evolution on an Arctic glacier: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000940

Dumas, J. A. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada); Flato, G. M. and Weaver, A. J.

The impact of varying atmospheric forcing on the thickness of arctic multi-year sea ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000941

Cavalieri, D. J. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Parkinson, C. L. and Vinnikov, K. Y.

30-year satellite record reveals contrasting Arctic and Antarctic decadal sea ice variability: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000942

Okazaki, Yusuke (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Takahashi, Kozo; Nakatsuka, Takeshi and Honda, Makio C.

The production scheme of Cycladophora davisiana (Radiolaria) in the Okhotsk Sea and the north-western North Pacific; implication for the paleoceanographic conditions during the glacials in the high latitude oceans: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 23 ref., September 15, 2003. *Quaternary*

59000943

Crowley, Thomas J. (Duke University, Durham, NC); Baum, Steven K.; Kim, Kwang-Yul; Hegerl, Gabriele C. and Hyde, William T.

Modeling ocean heat content changes during the last millennium: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus., 35 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000944

Kreutz, Karl J. (University of Maine, Department of Earth Sciences, Orono, ME); Wake, Cameron P.; Aizen, Vladimir B.; Cecil, L. DeWayne and Synal, Hans-Arno.

Seasonal deuterium excess in a Tien Shan ice core; influence of moisture transport and recycling in Central Asia: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000945

Kasischke, Eric S. (University of Maryland, Department of Geography, College Park, MD); Hewson, Jennifer H.; Stocks, Brian; van der Werf, Guido and Randerson, James.

The use of ATSR active fire counts for estimating relative patterns of biomass burning; a study from the boreal forest region: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000946

Herman, Robert L. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA) and Heymsfield, Andrew J.

Aircraft icing at low temperatures in tropical storm Chantal (2001): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., September 15, 2003.

59000947

Mueller, Derek R. (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Quebec, PQ, Canada); Vincent, Warwick F. and Jeffries, Martin O.

Break-up of the largest Arctic ice shelf and associated loss of an epishelf lake: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 27 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000948

Smith, Laurence C. (University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Geography, Los Angeles, CA); Shen, Yongwei; Forster, Richard R.; Steffen, Konrad; Frey, Karen E. and Alsdorf, Douglas E.

Melting of small Arctic ice caps observed from ERS scatterometer time series: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 21 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000949

Yang, S. L. (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China) and Ding, Z. L.

Color reflectance of Chinese loess and its implications for climate gradient changes during the last two glacial-interglacial cycles: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 25 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000950

Baum, Steven K. (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX) and Crowley, Thomas J.

The snow/ice instability as a mechanism for rapid climate change; a Neoproterozoic snowball Earth model example: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus., 25 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000951

Jia, Gensuo J. (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA) and Epstein, Howard E.

Greening of Arctic Alaska, 1981-2001: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000952

Meredith, Michael P. (Bidston Observatory, Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, Bidston, United Kingdom); Watkins, Jon L.; Murphy, Eugene J.; Cunningham, Nathan J.; Wood, Andrew G.; Korb, Rebecca; Whitehouse, Mick J.; Thorpe, Sally E. and Vivier, Frédéric.

An anticyclonic circulation above the Northwest Georgia Rise, Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sect., 17 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000953

Swanson, Richard E.

Evidence of possible sea-ice influence on Microwave Sounding Unit tropospheric temperature trends in polar regions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 22 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000954

Farrell, William M. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Delory, Greg T.; Cummer, Steven A. and Marshall, John R.

A simple electrodynamic model of a dust devil: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 30(20), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., October 15, 2003.

59000955

Landry, Christopher Cameron.

Spatial variations in snow stability on uniform slopes; implications for extrapolation to surrounding terrain: 248 p., illus. incl. 68 tables, sketch maps, Master's, April 2002, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Includes appendices.

59000956

Deems, Jeffrey Sinclair.

Topographic effects on the spatial and temporal patterns of snow temperature gradients in a mountain snowpack: 80 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, Master's, November 2002, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Includes appendices.

59000957

Mielke, Koreen Michelle.

Reconstructing surface carbonate chemistry and temperature in paleoceans; geochemical results from laboratory experiments and the fossil record: Master's, February 23, 2001, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA.

59000958

Minor, Hans-Erwin, editor (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie, Zurich, Switzerland).

Turbulzenzen in der Geomorphologie; Jahrestagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft (SGmG) der SANW [Turbulence in geomorphology; annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Geomorphology of the Swiss Academy of Natural Sciences]: **Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich**, 184, 233 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2004. *Meeting:* March 27-29, 2003, Erstfeld, Switzerland. Individual papers are cited separately.

59000959

Hantke, René (Glärnischstrasse 3, Stafa, Switzerland).

Mittelmoränen des Reuss-Gletschers zwischen Urseren und Urner See [Medial moraines of the Reuss Glacier between Urseren and Lake Uri]: *in Turbulenzen in der Geomorphologie; Jahrestagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft (SGmG) der SANW (Minor, Hans-Erwin, editor), Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich*, 184, p. 73-86 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* March 27-29, 2003, Erstfeld, Switzerland.

59000960

Frauenfelder, Regula (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Laustela, Matias and Kääb, Andreas.

Velocities and relative surface ages of selected Alpine rockglaciers: *in Turbulenzen in der Geomorphologie; Jahrestagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft (SGmG) der SANW (Minor, Hans-Erwin, editor), Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich*, 184, p. 103-118 (German sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 46 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* March 27-29, 2003, Erstfeld, Switzerland.

59000961

Huggel, Christian (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Kääb, Andreas; Reynolds, John M. and Heald, Andy.

Impact-oriented models for potential lake outbursts and ASTER-based application in the Peruvian Andes: *in Turbulenzen in der Geomorphologie; Jahrestagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft (SGmG) der SANW (Minor, Hans-Erwin, editor), Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich*, 184, p. 129-143 (German sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* March 27-29, 2003, Erstfeld, Switzerland.

59000962

Zollinger, Susanne (Universität Zürich-Irchel, Geographisches Institut, Zurich, Switzerland); Machguth, Inés; Huggel, Christian and Kääb, Andreas.

Gletscherseen in der Cordillera Blanca (Perú) und im Khumbu Himalaya (Nepal); Ableitung von Parametern zur Abschätzung des Gefahrenpotentials aus ASTER-Satellitendaten [Glacial lakes in the Cordillera Blanca (Peru) and in the Khumbu Himalaya (Nepal); derivation of parameters for assessing hazard potentials using ASTER satellite data]: *in Turbulenzen in der Geomorphologie; Jahrestagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft (SGmG) der SANW (Minor, Hans-Erwin, editor), Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich*, 184, p. 215-222 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* March 27-29, 2003, Erstfeld, Switzerland.

59000963

Zhang Meiliang (Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, Karst Dynamics Laboratory, Guilin, China); Hai, Cheng; Yuan Daoxian; Lin Yushi; Qin Jiaming; Wang Hua; Feng Yumei; Tu Lingling and Zhang Huiling.

High-resolution climate records from two stalagmites in Qixin Cave, southern Guizhou, and Heinrich events during the last glacial period: **Episodes**, 27(2), p. 112-118, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., June 2004.

59000964

Belchansky, G. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecology and Evolution, Moscow, Russian Federation); Alpatsky, I. V.; Ermeev, V. A.; Mordvintsev, I. N.; Platonov, N. G. and Douglas, David C.

Estimating multiyear sea-ice concentration using passive microwave data and MLP neural networks: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium*, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2332-2334, illus., 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000965

Key, Eric L. (Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL); Minnett, Peter J.; Evans, Robert H. and Papakyriakou, Tim N.

Cloud radiative forcing over the Beaufort Sea and North Slope of Alaska: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium*, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2344-2356, illus., 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000966

Cheng Xiao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Remote Sensing Applications, Beijing, China); Zhang Yanmei; Dongchen, E. and Shao Yun.

GPS water vapour estimation using meteorological data from Chinese Antarctic research stations: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2356-2358, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000967

Im, S. T. (Sukachev Institute of Forest, Krasnoyarsk, Russian Federation); Gorodzankina, S. M.; Kharuk, V. I. and Ranson, K. J.

Radarsat data for Siberian Plain ecosystems classification: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2562-2564, 8 tables, sketch map, 2 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000968

Moorthy, Inian (York University, Centre for Research in Earth and Space Science, Toronto, ON, Canada); Miller, John R.; Noland, Thomas L.; Nielsen, Udo and Zarco-Tejada, Pablo J.

Chlorophyll content estimation of boreal conifers using hyperspectral remote sensing: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2568-2570, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000969

Cheng Xiao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Remote Sensing Applications, Beijing, China); Zhang Yanmei; Li Zhen and Yu Shao.

Blue-ice domain discrimination using interferometric coherence in Antarctic Grove Mountains: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2599-2601, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000970

Dedieu, Jean-Pierre (Université Joseph Fourier, CNRS/LGGE, Saint Martin d'Heres, France); Rabatel, Antoine; Vincent, Christian; Valla, François; Thibert, Emmanuel and Arnaud, Yves.

Glacier mass balance determination by remote sensing in the French Alps; progress and limitation for time series monitoring: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2602-2604, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000971

Vignon, François (Ecole Normale Supérieure, Laboratoire Ondes et Acoustique, Paris, France); Arnaud, Yves and Kaser, Georg.

Quantification of glacier volume change using topographic and ASTER DEMs: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2605-2607, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. Meeting: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.*

59000972

Olsen, Richard B. (FFI, Kjeller, Norway); Jensen, Jan K.; Torsas, Morten; Hackett, Bruce and Engedahl, Harald.

Rapid environmental assessment at high latitudes: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2653-2655, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 2003. Meeting: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.*

59000973

Alexandrov, Vitali Y. (Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Sandven, S. and Kloster, K.

Iceberg identification in the Eurasian Arctic using SAR images: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2798, 2 ref., 2003. Meeting: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.*

59000974

Emery, W.; Fowler, C. and Maslanik, J.

Satellite derived Arctic sea ice evolution Oct. 1978 to Sept. 2002: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2798-2801, illus., 5 ref., 2003. Meeting: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.*

59000975

Gogineni, S. (University of Kansas, Information and Telecommunication Technology Center, Lawrence, KS); Wong, K.; Krishnan, S.; Kanagaratnam, P.; Markus, T. and Lytle, V.

An ultra-wideband radar for measurements of snow thickness over sea ice: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2802-2804, illus., 3 ref., 2003. Meeting: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.*

59000976

Gutiérrez, Salvador (Brigham Young University, Microwave Earth Remote Sensing Laboratory, Provo, UT) and Long, David G.

Optical flow and scale-space theory applied to sea-ice motion estimation in Antarctica: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2805-2807, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000977

Kouraev, Alexei V. (Centre d'Etudes Spatiales de la Biosphère, Toulouse, France); Papa, Fabrice; Mognard, Nelly M.; Buharizin, Petr I.; Cazenave, Anny; Cretaux, Jean-François; Dozortseva, Julia and Remy, Frederique.

Variations of sea ice extent in the Caspian and Aral Seas derived from combination of active and passive satellite microwave data: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2808-2810, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000978

Rasmasami, V. (University of Kansas, Radar Systems and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Lawrence, KS); Gogineni, S.; Holt, B.; Kanagaratnam, P.; Gurumoorthy, K.; Namburi, S. K.; Henslee, J.; Braaten, D.; Mahoney, A. and Lytle, V.

A low frequency wideband depth sounder for sea ice: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2811-2813, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000979

Appel, Florian (VISTA Geowissenschaftliche Fernerkundung, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) and Bach, Heike.

Near-real-time derivation of snow cover maps for hydrological modeling using operational remote sensing data: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2814-2816, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000980

Cordisco, Emmanuel (Observatoire de Paris, Laboratoire d'Étude du Rayonnement et de la Matière en Astrophysique, Paris, France); Prigent, Catherine and Aires, Filipe.

Sensitivity of satellite observations to snow characteristics: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2817-2819, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000981

Derkzen, Chris (Meteorological Service of Canada, Climate Research Branch, Downsview, ON, Canada); Walker, A. and LeDrew, E.

Development of a cross-platform (SMMR and SSM/I) passive microwave derived snow water equivalent dataset for climatological applications: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2820-2822, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000982

Eskelinen, Miia (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Espoo, Finland); Metsamaki, Sari; Pullainen, Jouni; Hallikainen, Martti and Praks, Jaan. The use of airborne optical spectrometer data in snow cover monitoring: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2823-2825, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000983

Graf, Tobias (University of Tokyo, Department of Civil Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Koike, Toshio; Fujii, Hideyuki; Armstrong, Richard; Yamazaki, Takeshi and Nishimura, Kouichi. Estimating snow pack properties from passive microwave remote sensing observations using four-dimensional data assimilation: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2826-2828, illus., 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000984

Hanich, L. (Faculté des Sciences et Techniques de Marrakech, Marrakech, Morocco); de Solan, B.; Duchemin, B.; Maisongrande, P.; Chaponnière, A.; Boulet, G. and Chehbouni, G. Snow cover mapping using SPOT VEGETATION with high resolution data; application in the Moroccan Atlas Mountains: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2829-2830, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000985

Jiang Lingmei (Beijing Normal University, Department of Geography, Beijing, China); Shi, J.; Zhao Kaiguang and Zhang Lixin.

Evaluate subsurface effects on AMSR-E's snow depth retrieval: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2831-2833, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000986

Malcher, Petra (University of Innsbruck, Institute for Meteorology and Geophysics, Innsbruck, Austria); Floricioiu, D. and Rott, H.

Snow mapping in Alpine areas using medium resolution spectrometric sensors: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2835-2837, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000987

Mognard, Nelly M. (Centre d'Etudes Spatiales de la Biosphère, Toulouse, France); Kouraev, Alexei V. and Josberger, Edward G.

Global snow-cover evolution from twenty years of satellite passive microwave data: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2838-2840, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000988

Takala, M. (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Espoo, Finland); Pulliainen, Jouni; Huttunen, M. and Hallikainen, M.

Estimation of the beginning of snow melt period using SSM/I data: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2841-2843, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000989

Tsang, Leung (University of Washington, Department of Electrical Engineering, Seattle, WA); Ding, Kung-Hau and Chang, Alfred T. C.

Scattering by densely packed sticky particles with size distributions and applications to microwave emission and scattering from snow: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2844-2846, illus., 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000990

Zhang Lixin (Beijing Normal University, Department of Geography, Beijing, China); Shi, Jiancheng; Zhang Zhongjun and Zhao Kaiguang.

The estimation of dielectric constant of frozen soil-water mixture at microwave bands: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2903-2905, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000991

Franceschetti, Giorgio (Universita di Napoli Federico II, Dipartimento di Ingegneria Elettronica e delle Telecomunicazioni, Naples, Italy); Imperatore, Pasquale; Iodice, Antonio; Riccio, Daniele and Ruello, Giuseppe.

Scattering from a layered medium with one rough interface; comparison and physical interpretation of different methods: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2912-2914, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000992

Li Zhen (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institut of Remote Sensing Applications, Beijing, China); Li Xinwu; Ren Xin and Dong Qing.

Frozen ground deformation monitoring using SAR interferometry: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 4, p. 2933-2935, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000993

Cherniakov, M. (University of Birmingham, School of Engineering, Birmingham, United Kingdom); Zeng, T. and Plakidis, E.

GALILEO signal based bistatic system for avalanche prediction: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 784-786, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000994

Benveniste, Jérôme (European Space Agency, Rome, Italy).

ENVISAT RA-2/MWR cross-calibration and validation final results: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 815-817, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000995

Hallikainen, Martti T. (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Espoo, Finland); Halme, Pekka; Takala, Matias and Pullainen, Jouni.

Combined active and passive microwave remote sensing of snow in Finland: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 830-832, illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000996

Vikhamar, Dagrun (University of Oslo, Department of Physical Geography, Oslo, Norway) and Solberg, Rune.

A constrained spectral unmixing approach to snow-cover mapping in forests using MODIS data: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 833-835, illus., 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000997

Simic, Anita (Noetix Research, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Fernandes, Richard; Brown, Ross; Romanov, Peter; Park, William and Hall, Dorothy K.

Validation of MODIS, VEGETATION, and GOES+SSM/I snow cover products over Canada based on surface snow depth observations: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 836-838, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000998

Li, Shusun (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK) and Zhou, Xiaobing.

Accuracy assessment of snow surface direct beam spectral albedo derived from reciprocity approach through radiative transfer simulation: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 839-841, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59000999

Amlien, Jostein (Norsk Regnesentral, Oslo, Norway) and Solberg, Rune.

A comparison of temperature retrieval algorithms for snow cover surfaces: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 842-844, 4 tables, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001000

Shi, Jiancheng (University of California at Santa Barbara, Institute for Computational Earth System Science, Santa Barbara, CA); Yueh, S. and Cline, D.

On estimation of snow water equivalence using L-band and Ku-band radar: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 845-847, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001001

Pampaloni, P. (National Research Council, Institute of Applied Physics, Florence, Italy); **Macelloni, G.; Paloscia, S.; Tedesco, M.; Ranzi, R.; Tomirotti, M.; Cagnati, A.** and **Crepaz, A.**

The Microwave Alpine Snow Melting Experiment (MASMEx 2002); a contribution to ENVISNOW project: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 848-850, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001002

Dedieu, Jean-Pierre (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Heres, France); **Gauthier, Yves; Bernier, Monique; Hardy, Stéphane; Vincent, Pierre and Durand, Yves.**

Radiometric and geometric correction of RADARSAT-1 images acquired in alpine regions for mapping the snow water equivalent (SWE): *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 851-853, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001003

Martini, A. (University of Rennes I, IETR, Rennes, France); **Ferro-Famil, L. and Pottier, E.** Polarimetric study of scattering from dry snow cover in alpine areas: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 854-856, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001004

Engen, Geir (NORUT Information Technology, Oslo, Norway); **Guneriussen, Tore and Overrein, Oyvind.**

New approach for snow water equivalent (SWE) estimation using repeat pass interferometric SAR: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 857-859, illus., 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001005

Ranson, Kenneth J. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); **Sun, G.; Kharuk, V. I. and Kovacs, K.**

Multi-sensor approach for assessing the taiga-tundra boundary: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 969-971, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001006

De Abreu, Roger (Meteorological Service of Canada, Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Flett, Dean; Scheuchl, Bernd and Ramsay, Bruce.

Operational sea ice monitoring with RADARSAT-2; a glimpse into the future: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 1308-1310, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001007

Arslan, Ali Nadir (Nokia Research Center, Helsinki, Finland); Pulliainen, Jouni and Hallikainen, Martti.

Investigating relationship between correlation lengths and physical properties of wet snow: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 1347-1349, 1 table, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001008

Williams, Mark L. (Defence Science and Technology Organisation, Imaging Radar Systems Group, Edinburgh, South Aust., Australia); Manninen, Terhikki; Kellomaki, Seppo; Ikonen, Veli-Pekka; Sievanen, Risto; Lehtonen, Mika; Nikinmaa, Eero and Vesala, Timo.

Modeling the SAR response of pine forest in southern Finland: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 2, p. 1350-1352, illus., 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001009

O'Neill, K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Chen, C. C.; Sun, K.; Shubitidze, F. and Paulsen, K. D.

Combining GPR and EMI data for discrimination of multiple subsurface metallic objects: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4157-4159, illus., 2 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6344

59001010

Shubitidze, Fridon (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); O'Neill, K.; Shamatava, I.; Sun, K. and Paulsen, K. D.

Fast direct and inverse EMI algorithms for enhanced identification of buried UXO with real EMI data: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4160-4162, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6345

59001011

Shubitidze, Fridon (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); O'Neill, K.; Shamatava, I.; Sun, K. and Paulsen, K. D.

Analysis of GPR scattering by multiple surface metallic objects to improve UXO discrimination: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4163-4165, illus., 2 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6346

59001012

Mironov, V. L. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Earth Remote Sensing Department, Krasnoyarsk, Russian Federation); Kaupp, V. H.; Komarov, S. A. and Kleshchenko, V. N. Frozen soil dielectric model using unfrozen water spectroscopic parameters: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4172-4174, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001013

Meyer, Franz (Technische Universität München, Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany).

Multi-temporal repeat-pass interferometry for an improved analysis of arctic glaciers: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4347-4349, illus., 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001014

Raney, R. K. (Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, MD); Leuschen, C. J.; Chapman, R. D.; Jensen, J. R. and Gotwols, B. L.

LaRA-2002; results of the airborne laser and radar altimeter campaign over Greenland, Svalbard, and Arctic sea ice: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4392-4394, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001015

Braaten, D. (University of Kansas, Radar Systems and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Lawrence, KS); Holvoet, J.; Bowen, C.; Koeppe, M. and Gogineni, S.

Outreach activities of the Polar Radar for Ice Sheet Measurements (PRISM) Project: *in IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings* (Massonet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4585-4586, illus., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001016

Hese, S. (Friedrich-Schiller University Jena, Department for Geoinformatics, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Schmullius, C. and Balzter, H.

Afforestation, re-, and deforestation monitoring in Siberia; accuracy requirements and first results: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4599-4601, 2 tables, 18 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001017

Kidd, Richard A. (Vienna University of Technology, Institute of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Vienna, Austria); Trommler, Marco and Wagner, Wolfgang.

Monitoring freeze-thaw events in Siberia using the SeaWinds Ku-band scatterometer; first results: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4608-4610, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001018

Reigber, A. (Technical University of Berlin, Department of Photogrammetry and Cartography, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany); Prats, P.; Scheiber, R. and Mallorqui, J. J.

Options for high-precision motion compensation for airborne differential SAR interferometry: *in* IGARSS 2003; Learning from Earth's shapes and sizes; 2003 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; proceedings (Massonnet, Didier, chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2003, Volume 7, p. 4356-4358, illus., 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Toulouse, France.

59001019

Martin, H. E. (Queen's Univ. Belfast, Dep. Geography, Belfast, United Kingdom) and Whalley, W. B.

A glacier icecored rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland: **Jökull**, 37, p. 49-55, illus., 15 ref., 1987.

59001020

Grzes, M.

Eksperimentalne badania pokryw morenowych na wybranych lodowcach poludniowo-zachodniego Spitsbergenu [Experimental studies on moraine cover of selected glaciers in southwestern Spitsbergen]: **Przeglad Geograficzny**, 59(3), p. 351-366 (Russian, English sum.), illus. incl. sect., 1 table, sketch map, 1987.

59001021

Arthur, Michael A. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA); Boyle, Edward A.; Delaney, Margaret; Curry, William B.; Moore, Theodore C.; Pisias, Nicklas G. and Raymo, Maureen E.

Report of the Thematic Working Group #2; paleoceanography: *in* The future of marine geology and geophysics; proceedings (Baker, Paul, compiler; *et al.*), Consortium for Oceanographic Research and Education, Washington, DC, p. 31-45, illus., 1996. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-7, 1996, Ashland Hills, OR.

59001022

Peltier, W. R. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada).
Slow changes in the Earth's shape and gravitational field; constraints on the glacial history and internal viscoelastic stratification: *in* Space geodesy and geodynamics (Anderson, Allen Joel, editor; *et al.*), Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 75-109, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., 1986.

59001023

Ghosh, S. K. (University of Roorkee, Department of Civil Engineering, Roorkee, India); Jeyaram, A. and Dagchi, A. K.
Seasonal snowmelt using Landsat imageries in Malana Basin, India: *in* Proceedings of the Fourth Asian conference on Remote sensing (Nanayakkara, S. D. F. C., chairperson; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... Asian Conference on Remote Sensing**, 4, p. D.6.1-D.6.10, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 1983. *Meeting*: Nov. 10-15, 1983, Colombo, Sri Lanka.

59001024

Bagchi, A. K. (Kwara State College of Technology, Department of Survey, Ilorin, Nigeria).
Hydrological data densification in mountainous terrain using Landsat imagery: *in* Proceedings of the Third Asian conference on Remote sensing (Pramanik, M. A. H., chairperson; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... Asian Conference on Remote Sensing**, 3, p. D.4.1-D.4.7, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 1982. *Meeting*: Dec. 4-7, 1982, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

59001025

Hill, Philip R. (Université du Québec à Rimouski, Groupe de Recherche en Environment Marin, Rimouski, PQ, Canada) and Solomon, Steven.
Geomorphologic and sedimentary evolution of a transgressive thermokarst coast, Mackenzie Delta region, Canadian Beaufort Sea: **Journal of Coastal Research**, 15(4), p. 1011-1029, illus. incl. block diag., sects., sketch map, 40 ref., 1999.

59001026

Artis, Donald R., Jr. (U. S. Army Topographic Engineering Center, Fort Belvoir, VA) and McKim, Harlan L.
Report of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Mission-to-Planet Earth Task Force: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on Spectral sensing research (Gomez, Richard B., editor), International space year, International, p. 272-301, illus. incl. 12 tables, 32 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Nov. 15-20, 1992, Maui, HI. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6342

59001027

Ruggles, Roger (Lafayette College, Easton, PA); Farmer, Dennis and Clark, James.
Development of an information system for use in planning and implementing Arctic field studies: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on Spectral sensing research (Gomez, Richard B., editor), International space year, International, p. 726-730, 1992. *Meeting*: Nov. 15-20, 1992, Maui, HI.

59001028

Bolus, Robert (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Bruzewicz, Andrew.

Mapping with Geoscan radiometric airborne multispectral scanner (AMSS) data: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on Spectral sensing research (Gomez, Richard B., editor), International space year, International, p. 1029-1038, illus., 2 ref., 1992. *Meeting:* Nov. 15-20, 1992, Maui, HI. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-04-6343

59001029

Baulin, V. V.; Dubikov, G. I.; Aksenov, V. I.; Ivanova, N. V.; Rivkin, F. M.; Chernyad'ev, V. P. and Shamanova, I. I.

Geokriologicheskie usloviia Kharasaveiskogo i Kruzenshternovskogo razokondensatnykh mestorozhdenii (poluostrov Iamal) [Geocryological conditions of Kharasaveiskoe and Kruzenshternovskoe gas condensate fields; Iamal Peninsula]: GEOS, Moscow, Russian Federation, 179 p., illus. incl. 47 tables, 88 ref., 2003. ISBN: 5-89118-350-1. Individual chapters are not cited separately.

59001030

Heintzenberg, Jost (Leibniz-Institute for Tropospheric Research, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Tuch, Thomas; Wehner, Birgit; Wiedensohler, Alfred; Wex, Heike; Ansmann, Albert; Mattis, Ina; Müller, Detlef; Wendisch, Manfred; Eckhardt, Sabine and Stohl, Andreas.

Arctic haze over Central Europe: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 55(3), p. 796-807, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 33 ref., July 2003.

59001031

Isseenman, Betty Kobayashi and Lanken, Dane, prefacer.

Northern threads: **Canadian Geographic**, 124(1), p. 60-66, illus. incl. sketch map, February 2004.

59001032

Williams, Terrie M.

Sunbathing seals of Antarctica: **Natural History**, 112(9), p. 50-55, illus., October 2003.

59001033

Simoes, Jefferson Cardia (Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Laboratorio de Pesquisas Antarticas e Glaciologicas, Porto Alegre, Brazil); Ferron, F. A.; Braun, Matthias; Neto, J. Arigony and Aquino, F. E.

A GIS for the Antarctic specially managed area of Admiralty Bay, King George Island, Antarctica: **Geo-spatial Information Science**, 4(2), p. 8-14, 1 table, sketch maps, 19 ref., June 2001.

59001034

Braun, Metthias (Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Institut für Physische Geographie, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Rau, F. and Simoes, Jefferson Cardia.

A GIS-based glacier inventory for the Antarctic Peninsula and the South Shetland Islands; a first case study on King George Island: **Geo-spatial Information Science**, 4(2), p. 15-24, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 36 ref., June 2001.

59001035

Braun, Matthias (Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Institut für Physische Geographie, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany); **Simoes, Jefferson Cardia; Blindow, N.; Vogt, Steffen; Bremer, U. F.; Pfender, M.; Saurer, H.; Aquino, F. E. and Ferron, F. A.** The compilation of a DTM and a new satellite image map for King George Island, Antarctica: **Geo-spatial Information Science**, 4(2), p. 47-51, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., June 2001.

59001036

Wang Qinghua (Wuhan University, School of Geodesy and Geomatics, Wuhan, China); **E Dongchen and Chen Chunming.**

Antarctic traverses from Zhongshan Station to Dome-A and the results analysis for the GPS points along the expedition route: **Geo-spatial Information Science**, 5(1), p. 31-36, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., March 5, 2002.

59001037

Sahtu Land & Water Board.

Effective use of traditional environmental knowledge [abstr.]: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 3, 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

59001038

Nagpal, V. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and **Guigard, S. E.**

Remediation of contaminated soils using supercritical fluid extraction: *in* ARCSACC; Assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates (Nahir, Michael, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sites in Arctic and Cold Climates** (ARCSACC), 3, p. 354-363, illus., 65 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* May 4-6, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

59001039

Anonymous.

A hawk lands at Chayvo: **The Lamp** (New York), 86(1), p. 1-4, illus., 2004.

59001040

Turner, Matt.

E.guides; Earth: 1st edition, DK Publishing, New York, NY, 96 p., 2004. ISBN: 0-7566-0539-3 (Prepared in cooperation with Google). Includes glossary.
<http://www.earth.dke-guides.com>

59001041

Lisker, Frank (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and **Olesch, Martin.**

The rise of Kleinschmidt Bluffs (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica): **Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft**, 154(4), p. 427-436 (German sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 31 ref., 2004.

59001042

Bishop, Michael P. (University of Nebraska, Department of Geography and Geology, Omaha, NE); Colby, Jeffrey D.; Luvall, Jeffrey C.; Quattrochi, Dale and Rickman, Douglas L.

Remote-sensing science and technology for studying mountain environments: *in* Geographic information science and mountain geomorphology (Bishop, Michael P., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Praxis books in geophysical sciences (Blondel, Philippe, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 147-187, illus. incl. 3 tables, 147 ref., 2004.

59001043

Buckley, Aileen (ESRI, Redlands, CA); Hurni, Lorenz; Kriz, Karel; Patterson, Tom and Olsenholter, Jeff.

Cartography and visualization in mountain geomorphology: *in* Geographic information science and mountain geomorphology (Bishop, Michael P., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Praxis books in geophysical sciences (Blondel, Philippe, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 253-287, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 43 ref., 2004.

59001044

Haeberli, Wilfried (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Benz, Christof; Gruber, Urs; Hoelzle, Martin; Kaab, Andreas and Schaper, Jesko.

GIS applications for snow and ice in high-mountain areas; examples from the Swiss Alps: *in* Geographic information science and mountain geomorphology (Bishop, Michael P., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Praxis books in geophysical sciences (Blondel, Philippe, editor).

Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 381-402, illus. incl. sketch maps, 81 ref., 2004.

59001045

Gardner, James S. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB, Canada).

Monitoring glacier fluctuations in the context of climatic change, western Himalaya: *in* Global environmental change; perspectives of remote sensing and geographic information system (Singh, R. B., editor), A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 97-105, 36 ref., 1995. *Meeting: International seminar of the International Geographical Union on Monitoring geosystems; perspectives for the 21st century*, Dec. 1991, Delhi, India.

59001046

Zhang Yinseng (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong and Pu Jianchen.

The response of continental-type glaciers to climate change in China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 3-8, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 10 ref., 1998.

59001047

Liu Shiyin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Ding Yongjian; Wang Ninglian and Xie Zichu.

The sensitivity of mass balance to climate change of Glacier No. 1 at the headwaters of the Urumqi River, Tien Shan, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 9-13, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 1998.

59001048

Wang Ninglian (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong and Thompson, L. G.

Variations and environmental implications of nitrate concentrations in the Guliya ice core, Tibetan Plateau, over the last 1500 years: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 14-20, (Chinese) (English sum.), 1 table, 35 ref., 1998.

59001049

Liu Guangxiu (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Wang Rui; Li Shijie; Li Bingyuan and Zhu Zhaoyu.

Palynological evidence of changes in the ecological environment over the last 240,000 years in Tianshuihai Lake, western Kunlun Mountains, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 21-24, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., 1998.

59001050

Jin Huijun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Tianshan Glaciology Station, Lanzhou, China); Liu Zongxiang and Sone, Toshio.

Permafrost temperature in the ice core at the source of the Urumqi River, Tien Shan, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 25-29, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 1998.

59001051

Liu Shiyin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Cheng Guodong and Liu Jingshi.

Jokulhlaup characteristics of Lake Mertzbakher in Tien Shan, China, and their relationship to climate change: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 30-35, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., 1998.

59001052

Wu Ziwang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhu Linnan; Guo Xinming; Wang Xiaoyang and Fang Jianhong.

The critical height of embankments in the permafrost regions along the Qinghai-Kangding Highway, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 36-41, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 1998.

59001053

Shen Zhongyan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and Zhang Jiayi.

The loading effect of dynamic strength and limits on long-term dynamic strength of frozen silt: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 42-45, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 1998.

59001054

Liu Hongxu (Heilongjiang Academy of Cold Regions Architectural Sciences, Harbin, China); Sun Yanfu; Chen Yaming; Xu Xueyan and Yin Yanhua.

The effect of seasonally frozen ground on seismic damage to buildings in Dedu, Heilongjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 46-50, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 1998.

59001055

Lei Zhidong (Qinghua University, Beijing, China); Shang Songhao; Yang Shixiu and Wang Yi.

Numerical simulation of simultaneous soil moisture and heat transfer under shallow ground water table conditions in Inner Mongolia, China, during winter: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 51-54, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 1998.

59001056

Ma Qinyong (Huainan Institute of Mining, Huainan, China).

Wave velocity and blastability test on artificially frozen soils: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 55-59, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 2 ref., 1998.

59001057

Zong Qi (Huainan Institute of Mining, Huainan, China) and Ma Qinyong.

Experimental study on the parameters of smooth blasting of frozen soil: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 60-63, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 1 ref., 1998.

59001058

Ke Changqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and Li Peiji.

EOF analysis of the characteristics of the distribution and variation of snow cover on the Qinghai-Xizhang Plateau, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 64-67, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1998.

59001059

Wang Shijie (Xinjiang University, Department of Electronics, Urumqi, China).

Exploring the estimation of snow pack volume with NOAA/AVHRR satellite data: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 68-73, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 1998.

59001060

Jiang Fengqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Xinjiang Institute of Geography, Urumqi, China); Wei Wenshou; Liu Mingzhe; Li Weihong and Wang Xinjun.

A survey of snow geochemistry in the middle and upper reaches of the Kunnes River, Xinjiang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 74-78, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 1998.

59001061

Liu Yong (Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China) and Deng Xiaofeng.

Geomorphological and environmental development in Xizang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 79-84, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1998.

59001062

Deng Xiaofeng (Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China) and Liu Yong.

An explanation of the jamming of Peikucuo Lake on the north slope of Mount Xixiabangma, Xizang, China: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 85-87, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1998.

59001063

Wang Guoshang (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Jin Huijun and Lin Qing.

Using time domain reflectometry to determine the parameters of frozen-unfrozen soils in cold regions: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 88-92, (Chinese) (English sum.), 19 ref., 1998.

59001064

Huang Maohuan (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China).

Mountain glaciers: **Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology**, 20(1), p. 93, (Chinese), 4 ref., 1998.

59001065

Carroll, Thomas R. (National Weather Service, Office of Hydrology, Minneapolis, MN).

Remote sensing of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite technology: *in* Flood forecasting symposium/workshop (Hudlow, Michael D., leader), U. S. Department of Commerce, p. 35-45, illus., 10 ref., April 14, 1992. *Meeting:* April 14-17, 1992, Shanghai, China.

59001066

Chen Yaning (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Xinjiang Institute of Geography, Urumqi, China).

The forecast of the river ice-dammed lake outburst flood in Tianshan mountainous region: *in* Flood forecasting symposium/workshop (Hudlow, Michael D., leader), U. S. Department of Commerce, p. 413-420, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1 ref., April 14, 1992. *Meeting:* April 14-17, 1992, Shanghai, China.

59001067

Chao Xiaosong (Yellow River Committee, Lanzhou Central Hydrologic Station, China) and Ma Quanjie.

The ice flood in Ningxia, Inner Mongolia, and reservoir regulations in the upper Yellow River: *in* Flood forecasting symposium/workshop (Hudlow, Michael D., leader), U. S. Department of Commerce, p. 421-430, 4 tables, April 14, 1992. *Meeting:* April 14-17, 1992, Shanghai, China.

59001068

Stabeno, Phyllis J. (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA).

The status of the Bering Sea; June-December, 1999: **PICES Press**, 8(2), p. 2-3, illus., July 2000.

59001069

Torbjorn Dahlgren, K. I. (University of Tromso, Department of Geology, Tromso, Norway); Vorren, Tore O. and Laberg, Jan Sverre.

Late Quaternary glacial development of the mid-Norwegian margin; 65 to 68°N: **Marine and Petroleum Geology**, 19(9), p. 1089-1113, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 66 ref., November 2002.

59001070

Burga, Conradin A. (Universität Zürich, Geographisches Institut, Zurich, Switzerland) and Sampietro, Giuseppe.

Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen im Robenhauserried (Pfäffikersee/ZH); ein Beitrag zur spät- und postglazialen Vegetationsgeschichte im Zürcher Oberland; 1 Teil, geographisch-historischer Überblick, Methoden, Profilübersicht und spätglaziale Vegetationsgeschichte [Pollen analytical investigations of the Robenhausen Bog (Lake Pfäffikon/ZH); a contribution to the upper Wurm and Holocene vegetation history of the Zurich Oberland; Part 1, Introduction, methods, survey and late-glacial vegetation history]: **Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich**, 148(2), p. 35-44 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, June 2003.

59001071

Tear, S. (Keele University, Department of Mathematics, Keele, United Kingdom); Willmott, A. J.; Biggs, N. R. T. and Morales Maqueda, M. A.

One-dimensional models for the closure of a coastal latent heat polynya: **Journal of Physical Oceanography**, 33(2), p. 329-342, illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., February 2003.

59001072

Bang, Inkweon (Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL) and Mooers, Christopher N. K.

The influence of several factors controlling the interactions between Prince William Sound, Alaska, and the northern Gulf of Alaska: **Journal of Physical Oceanography**, 33(1), p. 19-36, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., January 2003.

59001073

Luyten, Patrick J. (Management Unit of the Mathematical Models, Brussels, Belgium); Jones, John E. and Proctor, Roger.

A numerical study of the long- and short-term temperature variability and thermal circulation in the North Sea: **Journal of Physical Oceanography**, 33(1), p. 37-56, illus. incl. 2 tables, 32 ref., January 2003.

59001074

Klinger, Barry A. (Nova Southeastern University Oceanographic Center, Dania Beach, FL); Drijfhout, Sybren; Marotzke, Jochem and Scott, Jeffrey R.

Sensitivity of basinwide meridional overturning to diapycnal diffusion and remote wind forcing in an idealized Atlantic-Southern Ocean geometry: **Journal of Physical Oceanography**, 33(1), p. 249-266, illus. incl. 6 tables, 43 ref., January 2003.

59001075

Pousette, Jan (Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Uppsala, Sweden); Thunholm, Bo; Rurling, Sune and Gierup, Jonas.

Beskrivning till kartan over grundvattnet i Västernorrlands län [Description to the hydrogeological map of Västernorrland County]: **Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Serie Ah: Hydrogeologiska Oversiktskortar i Skala 1:250 000**, 23, 60 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 79 ref., 2003.

59001076

Uscinowicz, Szymon (Polish Geological Institute, Marine Geology Branch, Gdańsk, Poland).

Relative sea level changes, glacio-isostatic rebound and shoreline displacement in the southern Baltic: **Polish Geological Institute Special Papers**, 10, 80 p. (Polish sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 266 ref., 2003. Includes appendix.

59001077

Constantinescu, Traian (Institut de Spéléologie "E. Racovitza", Bucharest, Romania).

Considérations sur les avens et la glaciation Pléistocène de Piatra Craiului (Carpates Meridionales, Roumanie) [Considerations about the chasms and the Pleistocene glaciation of Piatra Craiului, Southern Carpathians, Romania]: **Travaux de l'Institut de Spéléologie "Émile Racovitza"**, 39-40, p. 227-237, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., 2003.

59001078

Walker, M. J. C. (University of Wales, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, Ceredigion, United Kingdom).

A lateglacial pollen record from Hallsenna Moor, near Seascale, Cumbria, NW England, with evidence for arid conditions during the Loch Lomond (Younger Dryas) stadial and early Holocene: **Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society**, 55, Part 1, p. 33-42, illus. incl. strat. col., 4 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., May 2004.

59001079

Deutsch, Curtis Anthony.

Biogeochemical constraints on the modern and glacial oceanic nitrogen cycle: 126 p., Doctoral, 2003, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

59001080

Welch, Brian Christopher.

Glaciological observations using radio echo-sounding in temperate and cold ice: 182 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

59001081

Mickelson, David M. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI) and Colgan, Patrick M.

The southern Laurentide ice sheet: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 1-16, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 181 ref., 2004.

59001082

Booth, Derek B. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); **Troost, Kathy Goetz; Clague, John J. and Waitt, Richard B.**

The Cordilleran ice sheet: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 17-43, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 1 table, sketch maps, 162 ref., 2004.

59001083

Pierce, Kenneth L. (U. S. Geological Survey, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT).

Pleistocene glaciations of the Rocky Mountains: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 63-76, illus. incl. sketch map, 115 ref., 2004.

59001084

Kaufman, Darrell S. (Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Flagstaff, AZ); **Porter, Stephen C. and Gillespie, Alan R.**

Quaternary alpine glaciation in Alaska, the Pacific Northwest, Sierra Nevada, and Hawaii: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 77-103, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 75 ref., 2004.

59001085

Marshall, Shawn J. (University of Calgary, Department of Geography, Calgary, AB, Canada); **Pollard, David; Hostetler, Steven and Clark, Peter U.**

Coupling ice-sheet and climate models for simulation of former ice sheets: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 105-126, illus. incl. sketch maps, 89 ref., 2004.

59001086

Hallet, Bernard (University of Washington, Quaternary Research Center, Seattle, WA); **Putkonen, Jaakko; Sletten, Ronald S. and Potter, Noel, Jr.**

Permafrost process research in the United States since 1960: *in* The Quaternary period in the United States (Gillespie, Alan R., editor; *et al.*), **Developments in Quaternary Science**, 1, p. 127-145, illus. incl. sketch map, 134 ref., 2004.

59001087

Ohara, Noriaki.

Numerical and stochastic upscaling of snowmelt process: 149 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

59001088

De Boer, Agatha M.

The Bering Strait and the Southern Ocean winds' grip on the world climate: 104 p., Doctoral, 2003, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

59001089

Fach, Bettina Andrea.

Modeling studies of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) survival during transport across the Scotia Sea and environs: 215 p., Doctoral, 2003, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

59001090

Basunia, M. Shamsuzzoha.

Characterization of Finnish Arctic aerosols and receptor modeling: 204 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Texas, Austin, Austin, TX. Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

59001091

White, Warren B. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, San Diego, CA); Gloersen, Per and Simmonds, Ian.

Tropospheric response in the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave along the sea ice edge around Antarctica: **Journal of Climate**, 17(14), p. 2765-2779, illus., 29 ref., July 15, 2004. NSF Grant OCE-9920730.

59001092

Zhang, Yongseng (University of Hawaii at Manoa, School of Ocean and Earth Science and Technology, Manoa, HI); Li, Tim and Wang, Bin.

Decadal change of the spring snow depth over the Tibetan Plateau; the associated circulation and influence on the east Asian summer monsoon: **Journal of Climate**, 17(14), p. 2780-2793, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 49 ref., July 15, 2004.

59001093

Turner, John (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Colwell, Steve R.; Marshall, Gareth J.; Lachlan-Cope, Tom A.; Carleton, Andrew M.; Jones, Phil D.; Lagun, Victor; Reid, Phil A. and Iagovkina, Svetlana. The SCAR READER Project; toward a high-quality of database of mean Antarctic meteorological observations: **Journal of Climate**, 17(14), p. 2890-2898, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., July 15, 2004.

59001094

Falconer, T. R. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand) and Pyne, A. R.

Ice breakout history in southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988-2002): **Antarctic Data Series**, 27, 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., March 2004. Includes appendix.
publisher: <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/geo/antarctic/ARCADS.html>

59001095

Dunbar, G. B. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand) and Barrett, P. J.

A compilation of textural data for modern and ancient sediments in the McMurdo Sound area, Antarctica: **Antarctic Data Series**, 24, 55 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., February 2004. Includes 10 appendices.

publisher: <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/geo/antarctic/ARCADS.html>

59001096

Yamaguchi, Hajime (University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan) and Jones, Terry, editors.

Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology: **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), 313 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2001. ISBN: 0-7918-3537-5. Meeting: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

59001097

Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, State Key Laboratory of Coastal and Offshore Engineering, Dalian, China) and Wang Yongxue.

Statistical ice conditions of Bohai Sea: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 1-6, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001098

Qu Yuexia (Dalian University of Technology, State Key Laboratory of Offshore and Coastal Engineering, Dalian, China); Wang Yongxue; Li Zhijun and Li Guangwei.

Analysis of ice force spectra in physical experiments: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 7-13, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2001.

Meeting: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001099

Derradji, Ahmed A. (National Research Council, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Evgin, Erman.

Progressive damage mechanism for ductile failure for polycrystalline ice and its complementary brittle failure criterion: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 15-22, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Includes appendix.

59001100

Wang, Jia (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Saucier, Francois J.; Jin, Meibing and Ikeda, Moto.

A coupled ice-ocean model for the pan-Arctic and North Atlantic Ocean: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 23-28, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001101

Liu Yubiao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute for Mechanics, Beijing, China); Wu Yongning; Song Lisong; Shen Zhonghan and Duan Menglan.

A dynamic vibration model for ice-structure interaction: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 29-36, illus., 20 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001102

Surkov, G. A. (Sakhalin Oil and Gas Institute, Russian Federation).

Relation of morphometric parameters of first-year hummock sails and keels: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 37-39, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001103

Surkov, G. A. (Sakhalin Oil and Gas Institute, Russian Federation); Truskov, P. A.; Zemlyuk, S. V.; Astafyev, V. N. and Polomoshnov, A. M.

Grounded hummock morphometry: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 41-44, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001104

Maattanen, Mauri (Helsinki University of Technology, Helsinki, Finland).

Cost effect of ice loads on offshore wind generator foundation: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 45-49, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001105

Szilder, Krzysztof (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Lozowski, Edward P. and Reuter, Gerhard.

A study of the relation between ice accretion shape and ice load under freezing rain conditions: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 51-57, illus., 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001106

Timashev, Sviatoslav A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Ural Branch, Yekaterinburg, Russian Federation); Shalin, Michael G. and Yablonskikh, Inessa L.

Meteorological thermodynamics and residual lifetime of oil pipelines in permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 59-68, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001107

Rheem, Chang-Kyu (University of Tokyo, Institute of Industrial Science, Tokyo, Japan); Yamaguchi, Hajime; Katayama, Ryunosuke and Komura, Takashi.

A short term prediction of ice condition in the Arctic Ocean with attention to the Northern Sea Route: *in* Proceedings of the 20th international conference on Offshore mechanics and Arctic engineering, OMAE2001; Polar and Arctic pipeline technology (Yamaguchi, Hajime, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering**, 20(Volume 4), p. 69-76, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* June 3-8, 2001, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

59001108

Larsen, Christopher F. (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Motyka, Roman J.; Freymueller, Jeffrey T.; Echelmeyer, Keith A. and Ivins, Erik R.
Rapid uplift of Southern Alaska caused by recent ice loss: **Geophysical Journal International**, 158(3), p. 1118-1133, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 57 ref., September 2004.